

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A01R-01-BAC** **Piney Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the mouth of an unnamed pond on Piney Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1APIA001.80 at Route 671 (Harpers Ferry Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Piney Run bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0023) was approved by the EPA on 07/06/2004 (Fed ID 24398). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 12/02/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A01R_PIA01A00 / Piney Run / Segment begins at the mouth of an unnamed pond on Piney Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.95

Piney Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.95

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A01R-01-BEN** **Dutchman Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Dutchman Creek at rivermile 2.9 and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aDUT000.62 at Route 674 and a total of three biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aDUT002.72 at Route 673 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A01R_DUT01A06 / Dutchman Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Dutchman Creek (streamcode XCO) and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	2.25
VAN-A01R_DUT02A06 / Dutchman Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Dutchman Creek, at rivermile 2.9, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary (XCO).	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	0.69

Dutchman Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.94

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-01-BAC** **Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Milltown Creek, approximately 1.3 rivermiles downstream of Route 673, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACAX004.57 at Route 663 (Taylorstown Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0169) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002 (Fed ID 24399). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Catoctin Creek watershed (ID 96) was approved by the EPA on 01/10/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_CAX01A00 / Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Milltown Creek, approximately 1.3 rivermiles downstream of Route 673, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	7.5

Catoctin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.5

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-01-BEN** **Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of the North and South Fork Catoctin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Milltown Creek, approximately 1.3 rivermiles downstream of Route 673.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2017 and 2018 at DEQ station 1aCAX008.61 at Route 673 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_CAX02A08 / Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of the North and South Fork Catoctin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Milltown Creek, approximately 1.3 rivermiles downstream of Route 673.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	6.53

Catoctin Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.53

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-02-BAC** **North Fork Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from Route 719 near Hillsboro, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 12 samples - 75.0%) at DEQ station 1aNOC000.42 at Route 681.

2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 11 samples - 45.5%) at DEQ station 1aNOC004.38 at Route 287.

2010 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 10 samples - 40.0%) at DEQ station 1aNOC009.37 at Route 812.

The Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL for the North Fork Catoctin Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0166) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002 (Fed ID 24402). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. The Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the North Fork Catoctin Creek watershed (ID 94) was approved by the EPA on 01/10/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_NOC01A00 / North Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.15 rivermile downstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	4.43
VAN-A02R_NOC02A02 / North Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the outlet from an unnamed impoundment, approximately 0.4 rivermile upstream from the Route 611 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary 0.15 rivermile downstream from the Route 287 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.43
VAN-A02R_NOC03A02 / North Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from Route 719 near Hillsboro, and continues downstream 2.45 rivermiles to an unnamed impoundment.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.55

North Fork Catoctin Creek

**Recreation**

	<b>Estuary</b> (Sq. Miles)	<b>Reservoir</b> (Acres)	<b>River</b> (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.41

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-02-BEN** **North Fork Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.15 rivermile downstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: One biological monitoring event in 2014 at DEQ station 1aNOC000.42 at Route 681 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The TMDL and Watershed Plan to Address Sediment in North Fork Catoctin Creek (Eq ID 2339) was approved by the EPA on 7/29/2020. The SWCB approved the TMDL and Watershed Plan on 06/29/2020.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_NOC01A00 / North Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.15 rivermile downstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	4.43

North Fork Catoctin Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.43

Sources: Agriculture; Construction; Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation; Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Site Clearance (Land Development or Redevelopment); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-03-BAC** **South Fork Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of South Fork Catoctin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ASOC001.66 at Route 698 (Old Wheatland Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aSOC007.06 at Route 738 (2016 assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 13 samples - 30.8%). DEQ station 1aSOC011.82 at Route 611 (2016 assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 18 samples - 16.7%). DEQ station 1aSOC013.05 at Route 7 Bypass (2016 assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%).

The Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL for the Upper (Eq ID POL0168) and Lower (Eq ID POL0167) South Fork Catoctin Creek watersheds was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002 (Fed ID 24401). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. The Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the South Fork Catoctin Creek watershed (IDs 95 and 97) was approved by the EPA on 01/10/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_SOC01A00 / South Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to South Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 9, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	6.34
VAN-A02R_SOC02A02 / South Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at confluence with an unnamed tributary, 0.75 rivermile upstream from the Route 287 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from the Route 9 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	3.24
VAN-A02R_SOC03A04 / South Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the northwest corner of the town of Purcellville, 0.48 rivermiles upstream from the Route 690 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to SOC, 0.75 rivermile upstream from the Route 287 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.60
VAN-A02R_SOC04A04 / South Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Catoctin Creek and continues downstream until the Purcellville town limits, 0.48 rivermiles upstream from the Route 690 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	5.34

South Fork Catoctin Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		18.52

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-03-BEN** **South Fork Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to South Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 9, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aSOC002.93 (Next to Charles Henry Pl) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_SOC01A00 / South Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to South Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 9, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	6.34

South Fork Catoctin Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.34

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-04-BEN** **North Fork Catoctin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from Route 719 near Hillsboro, and continues downstream 2.45 rivermiles to an unnamed impoundment.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4C

Cause Description: One biological monitoring event in 2014 at DEQ station 1aNOC009.37 at Route 812 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of North Fork Catoctin Creek because the Benthic TMDL Development Stressor Analysis Report for North Fork Catoctin Creek (09/15/2015) determined that this impairment is primarily due to low-flow conditions, and recommended that this segment be re-classified as Category 4C because the impairment is not caused by a pollutant.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_NOC03A02 / North Fork Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to North Fork Catoctin Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from Route 719 near Hillsboro, and continues downstream 2.45 rivermiles to an unnamed impoundment.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	2.55

North Fork Catoctin Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.55

Sources: Reduced Freshwater Flows

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-05-BAC** Milltown Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Milltown Creek, approximately 1.1 rivermile upstream from Route 681 near Milltown, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 10 samples - 40.0%) at DEQ station 1aMIH001.98 at Route 673.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Milltown Creek because the downstream Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24399, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0169). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Catoctin Creek watershed (ID 96) was approved by the EPA on 01/10/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_MIH01A06 / Milltown Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Milltown Creek, approximately 1.1 rivermile upstream from Route 681 near Milltown, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.91

Milltown Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.91

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-05-BEN** Milltown Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Milltown Creek, approximately 1.1 rivermile upstream from Route 681 near Milltown, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of three monitoring events in 2019 and 2020 at DEQ station 1aMIH001.98 at Route 673 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_MIH01A06 / Milltown Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Milltown Creek, approximately 1.1 rivermile upstream from Route 681 near Milltown, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	L	3.91

Milltown Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.91

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A02R-06-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Catoctin Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 1.2 miles upstream from the Route 693 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek, at rivermile 9.81.

**Cause City/County:** Loudoun County

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Causes(s)/VA Category:** Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

**Cause Description:** 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 4 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aXJT002.22 at Cottage Grove Lane.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of an unnamed tributary to Catoctin Creek because the downstream Catoctin Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24399, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Catoctin Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0169). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Catoctin Creek watershed (ID 96) was approved by the EPA on 01/10/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A02R_XJT01A06 / Unnamed tributary to Catoctin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 1.2 miles upstream from the Route 693 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Catoctin Creek, at rivermile 9.81.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.36

Unnamed tributary to Catoctin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.36

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A03R-01-BAC** **Limestone Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Limestone Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ALIM001.16 at Route 15 (James Monroe Hwy): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Limestone Branch bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0026) was approved by the EPA on 07/06/2004 (Fed ID 24403). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 12/02/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A03R_LIM01A00 / Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the edge of the 8b PWS supply designation, approximately 0.05 rivermile upstream from the Route 15 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	1.26
VAN-A03R_LIM01B06 / Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Limestone Branch and continues downstream until the edge of the 8b PWS supply designation, approximately 0.05 rivermile upstream from the Route 15 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	3.67

Limestone Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.93

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A03R-02-BAC** **Clarks Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Clarks Run, at rivermile 5.4, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACLK002.40 at Route 658 (St. Clair Lane): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A03R_CLK01A08 / Clarks Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Clarks Run, at rivermile 5.4, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.46

Clarks Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.46

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A03R-03-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with Limestone Branch.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AXAQ000.85 at Route 661 (Limestone School Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch because the downstream Limestone Branch bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24403, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0026).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A03R_XAQ01A04 / Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the boundary of the 8b PWS area designation, just upstream of the Route 661 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Limestone Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	0.92
VAN-A03R_XAQ01B06 / Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the boundary of the 8b PWS area designation, just upstream of the Route 661 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.02

Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.94

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A03R-03-BEN** **Big Spring Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Big Spring Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of three biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aBSC000.45 at Twin Maple Lane resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A03R_BSC01A06 / Big Spring Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Big Spring Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River. Contains DGIF/DWR Class iii water (Big Spring downstream to Potomac River).	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	4.49

Big Spring Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.49

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A03R-04-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream to the confluence with Limestone Branch.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at DEQ station 1aXGJ000.42 at Selma Lane.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch because the downstream Limestone Branch bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24403, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0026).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A03R_XGJ01A04 / Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the boundary of the Section 8 PWS area designation and continues downstream to the confluence with Limestone Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.81
VAN-A03R_XGJ01B10 / Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream to the Section 8 PWS designation.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.33

Unnamed tributary to Limestone Branch

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.14

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A04R-01-BAC** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Kettle Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bolling Branch.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AGOO044.36 at Route 17 (Winchester Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A04R_GOO01B00 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Kettle Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bolling Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	4.31

Goose Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.31

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A04R-02-BAC** **Gap Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gap Run, just downstream from Route 712, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AGAR002.24 at Route 623 (Rokeby Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Gap Run because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A04R_GAR01A04 / Gap Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gap Run, just downstream from Route 712, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.21

Gap Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.21

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A04R-03-BAC** **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Crooked Run, just downstream from Route 724, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACRA000.42 at Route 623 (Jackstown Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Crooked Run because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A04R_CRA01A04 / Crooked Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Crooked Run, just downstream from Route 724, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.86

Crooked Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.86

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A04R-04-BAC** **Bolling Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bolling Branch, just upstream from Route 723, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 6 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aBOL000.05 at Route 713.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Bolling Branch because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A04R_BOL01A04 / Bolling Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bolling Branch, just upstream from Route 723, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.64

Bolling Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.64

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A04R-05-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek, at rivermile 45.10.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aXLW000.75 at Route 55.

A new TMDL is not required for this unnamed tributary to Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A04R_XLW01A14 / Unnamed tributary to Goose Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek, at rivermile 45.10.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.91

Unnamed tributary to Goose Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.91

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-01-BAC** **Cromwells Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Cromwells Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from Route 50.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 24 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aCRM001.20 at Route 50. 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at DEQ station 1aCRM005.39 at Route 715.

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the Cromwells Run watershed (Eq ID POL0064) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 24404). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Cromwells Run watershed (ID 133) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_CRM01A00 / Cromwells Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cromwells Run, approximately 0.78 rivermile downstream from Route 715, and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from Route 50.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.82
VAN-A05R_CRM02A06 / Cromwells Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Cromwells Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary (XMI), at rivermile 4.61.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.76

**Cromwells Run**

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.58

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-01-BEN** **Wancopin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Wancopin Creek, just upstream from Route 50, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2002 at DEQ station 1aWAC003.31 at Route 50 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_WAC01A04 / Wancopin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Wancopin Creek, just upstream from Route 50, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	3.44

Wancopin Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.44

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-02-BEN** **Jeffries Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary XCD and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: Five biological monitoring events in 2013, 2014, and 2015 at DEQ station 1aJEE000.23 at Route 719 and six biological monitoring events in 2013, 2014, and 2015 at DEQ station 1aJEE002.22 at Route 743 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_JEE01A16 / Jeffries Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary XCD and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	4.42

Jeffries Branch

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.42

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-03-BAC** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Panther Skin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AGOO030.75 at Route 611 (Saint Louis Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_GOO02A06 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Panther Skin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.75

Goose Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.75

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-03-BEN** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Cromwells Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from Route 50.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aCRM004.09 at the end of Hatchers Mill Road resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_CRM01A00 / Cromwells Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cromwells Run, approximately 0.78 rivermile downstream from Route 715, and continues downstream until the confluence with Rocky Creek, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from Route 50.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.82
VAN-A05R_CRM02A06 / Cromwells Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Cromwells Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary (XMI), at rivermile 4.61.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	6.76

Goose Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.58

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-04-BAC** Panther Skin Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Panther Skin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aPAE002.54 at Route 623.

2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aPAE004.21 at Route 719.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Panther Skin Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_PAE01A02 / Panther Skin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Jeffries Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.92
VAN-A05R_PAE02A06 / Panther Skin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Panther Skin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Jeffries Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	5.27

Panther Skin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.19

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-05-BAC** **Jeffries Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary XCD and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AJEE000.23 at Route 719 (Green Garden Rd.): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1AJEE002.22 at Route 743 (Millville Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Jeffries Branch because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_JEE01A16 / Jeffries Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary XCD and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	4.42

Jeffries Branch

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.42

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-06-BAC** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Gap Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 1aGOO034.20 at Route 624.

2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 1aGOO036.61 at Route 710.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Goose Creek watershed (ID 131) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_GOO02B06 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Goose Creek, at rivermile 35.28, and continues downstream until the confluence with Panther Skin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.69
VAN-A05R_GOO02C04 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Gap Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Goose Creek, at rivermile 35.28.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.27

Goose Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.96

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A05R-07-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Jeffries Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at rivermile 0.32 and continues downstream to the confluence with Jeffries Branch.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 11 samples 36.4%) at DEQ station 1aXCD000.07 at Route 619.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of an unnamed tributary to Jeffries Branch because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A05R_XCD01A16 / Unnamed tributary to Jeffries Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at rivermile 0.32 and continues downstream to the confluence with Jeffries Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	0.32

Unnamed tributary to Jeffries Branch

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.32

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-01-BAC** North Fork Goose Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet from Sleeter Lake and continues downstream until the confluence with Crooked Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ANOG005.69 at Route 722: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aNOG011.60 at Route 782 (2012 Assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 6 samples - 33.3%).

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the North Fork Goose Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0065) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 24405). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_NOG02A00 / North Fork Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Goose Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermiles upstream from Route 725, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crooked Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	4.70
VAN-A06R_NOG03A02 / North Fork Goose Creek / Segment begins at the outlet from Sleeter Lake and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Goose Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermiles upstream of Route 725.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.97

North Fork Goose Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.67

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-01-BEN** North Fork Goose Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Goose Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermile upstream from Route 725, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crooked Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: One biological monitoring event in 2008 at DEQ station 1aNOG005.69 at Route 722 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_NOG02A00 / North Fork Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Goose Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermiles upstream from Route 725, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crooked Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	4.7

North Fork Goose Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.7

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-01-PH** **Jacks Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1AJAC001.06 at Rt. 690.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_JAC01A04 / Jacks Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.	5A	pH	2020	L	3.18

Jacks Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-02-BAC** **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Crooked Run, at the Route 725 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACRF001.18 at Route 727 (Forest Mill Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Crooked Run because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_CRF01A02 / Crooked Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Crooked Run, at the Route 725 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.17

Crooked Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.17

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-02-BEN** **Jacks Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aJAC000.74 at 0.4 miles downstream from Route 690 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_JAC01A04 / Jacks Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.18

Jacks Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A06R-03-BAC** **Jacks Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AJAC001.06 at Route 690: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24405, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire North Fork Goose Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0065).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A06R_JAC01A04 / Jacks Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Jacks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	3.18

Jacks Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A07R-01-BAC** Beaverdam Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with North Fork Beaverdam Creek, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream of Route 746, and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABEC004.76 at Route 734 (Snickersville Turnpike): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the Beaverdam Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0066) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 23318). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

---

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A07R_BEC01A00 / Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with North Fork Beaverdam Creek, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream of Route 746, and continues downstream until the confluence with North Fork Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.5

---

Beaverdam Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.5

---

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A07R-02-BAC** North Fork Beaverdam Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Butchers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the main stem of Beaverdam Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aNOB000.75 at Route 630.

2010 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 6 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aNOB005.49 at Route 719.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of North Fork Beaverdam Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23318, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Beaverdam Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0066).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A07R_NOB01A02 / North Fork Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Beaverdam Creek, at rivermile 3.12, and continues downstream until the confluence with the main stem of Beaverdam Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.16
VAN-A07R_NOB02A04 / North Fork Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Butchers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Beaverdam Creek, at rivermile 3.12.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.61

North Fork Beaverdam Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.77

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A07R-02-BEN** North Fork Beaverdam Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of North Fork Beaverdam Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the main stem of Beaverdam Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aNOB000.75 at Route 630 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A07R_NOB01A02 / North Fork Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Beaverdam Creek, at rivermile 3.12, and continues downstream until the confluence with the main stem of Beaverdam Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.16
VAN-A07R_NOB02A04 / North Fork Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Butchers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork Beaverdam Creek, at rivermile 3.12.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	2.61

North Fork Beaverdam Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.77

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A07R-03-BAC** Beaverdam Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 13.2, and continues downstream until the confluence of with Dog Branch.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 6 samples - 66.7%) at DEQ station 1aBEC009.01 at Route 626.

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aBEC011.76 at Route 630.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Beaverdam Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23318, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Beaverdam Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0066).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A07R_BEC02A04 / Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Creek, just upstream from Route 626, and continues downstream until the confluence of with Dog Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.27
VAN-A07R_BEC03A12 / Beaverdam Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 13.2, and continues downstream to the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Creek, just upstream from Route 626.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.38

Beaverdam Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.65

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08L-02-BAC** **Goose Creek Reservoir**

Cause Location: Includes all of Goose Creek Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) in the pooled data at DEQ stations 1AGOO004.93 and 1AGOO005.57.

A new TMDL is not required for this impairment because the Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions for the watershed in which this reservoir is located (Goose Creek and Tributaries, Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08L_GOO02A02 / Goose Creek Reservoir / Segment includes the impounded waters downstream of the Dulles Greenway Road bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	39.64
VAN-A08L_GOO02B06 / Goose Creek Reservoir / Segment includes the impounded waters upstream of the Dulles Greenway Road bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	58.13

Goose Creek Reservoir

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	97.77	

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-01-BAC** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 34 samples - 17.6%) at DEQ station 1aGOO002.38 at Route 7.

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 23319). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_GOO01A00 / Goose Creek / Segment begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.82

Goose Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.82

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-01-BEN** Goose Creek

Cause Location: Begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2009 at DEQ station 1aGOO002.38 at Route 7 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Goose Creek and Little River sediment TMDL for the Goose Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0072) was approved by the EPA on 04/26/2004 (Fed ID 23320). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 08/31/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_GOO01A00 / Goose Creek / Segment begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.82

Goose Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.82

Sources: Channel Erosion/Incision from Upstream Hydromodifications; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation; Rangeland Grazing; Site Clearance (Land Development or Redevelopment)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-01-PCB** **Broad Run, Difficult Run, Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Includes the following tributaries between the Virginia/Maryland state line near the Route 340 bridge (Loudoun County) to the I-395 bridge in Arlington County (above the Woodrow Wilson Bridge): Goose Creek up to the Dulles Greenway Road Bridge, Broad Run up to the Route 625 bridge, and Difficult Run up to the Route 7 bridge.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04, limits American eel consumption to no more than two meals per month.

Additionally, there were two exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for PCBs in fish tissue recorded two species of fish (American eel and channel catfish) collected in 2015 at DEQ station 1aBRB002.15 and one exceedance of the TV in one species of fish (American eel) in 2015 at DEQ station 1AGOO002.38.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08L_GOO02A02 / Goose Creek Reservoir / Segment includes the impounded waters downstream of the Dulles Greenway Road bridge.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	39.64
VAN-A08R_GOO01A00 / Goose Creek / Segment begins below the Goose Creek impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	4.82
VAN-A09R_BRB01A00 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.94
VAN-A09R_BRB02A06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cabin Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Beaverdam Run.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.27
VAN-A09R_BRB03A06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the Route 625 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Cabin Branch.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.12
VAN-A11R_DIF01A00 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	3.18
VAN-A11R_DIF01B06 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the Route 7 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Captain Hickory Run.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.06

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Broad Run, Difficult Run, Goose Creek

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	39.64	15.39

---

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-02-BAC** **Little River**

Cause Location: Begins the confluence with Bartons Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 13 samples - 30.8%) at DEQ stations 1aLIV004.78 and 1aLIV004.79 at Route 50. 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 4 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aLIV006.92 at Route 629. 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at DEQ station 1aLIV012.12 at Route 776.

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the Little River watershed (Eq ID POL0067) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 24406). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Little River watershed (ID 132) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_LIV01A00 / Little River / Segment begins at the confluence with Hungry Run, approximately 1.5 rivermiles upstream from Route 50 near Aldie, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	6.42
VAN-A08R_LIV02A06 / Little River / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with Hungry Run, approximately 1.5 rivermiles upstream from Route 50 near Aldie.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.48
VAN-A08R_LIV02B10 / Little River / Segment begins at the confluence with Bartons Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	4.36

Little River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			13.26

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-03-BAC** Sycolin Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A; Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ASYC002.03 at Route 652 (Grant Lane): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aSYC004.93 at Route 621 (2004 Assessment): fecal coliform bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 5 samples - 60.0%). DEQ station 1aSYC007.43 at Route 797 (2006 Assessment): fecal coliform bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 7 samples - 42.8%).

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the Sycolin Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0069) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 24408). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_SYC01A00 / Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at rivermile 1.20, the boundary of the PWS designation, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	1.19
VAN-A08R_SYC01B06 / Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sycolin Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermile upstream from Route 643, and continues downstream until rivermile 1.20, the boundary of the PWS designation.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	1.90

Sycolin Creek

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 3.09

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_SYC02A02 / Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sycolin Creek, approximately 0.23 rivermile upstream from Route 643.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	4.01
VAN-A08R_SYC03A02 / Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	3.99

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Sycolin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8

---

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-04-BAC** South Fork Sycolin Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of South Fork Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Sycolin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 2 samples - 100%) at DEQ station 1aSFS000.28 at Route 15.

The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL for the South Fork Sycolin Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0068) was approved by the EPA on 05/01/2003 (Fed ID 33840). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_SFS01A02 / South Fork Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Sycolin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	3.77

South Fork Sycolin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.77

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-04-BEN** Tuscarora Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Town Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2012 at station 1aTUS003.19 at Route 643 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_TUS01A00 / Tuscarora Creek / Segment begins at the boundary for the PWS designation area, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from the Route 15 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	L	2.81
VAN-A08R_TUS01B06 / Tuscarora Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Town Branch and continues downstream until the boundary for the PWS designation area, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from the Route 15 crossing.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	L	1.09

Tuscarora Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.9

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-05-BAC** Tuscarora Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Town Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 3 samples - 66.7%) at DEQ station 1aTUS000.04 at the golf cart bridge.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Tuscarora Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_TUS01A00 / Tuscarora Creek / Segment begins at the boundary for the PWS designation area, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from the Route 15 crossing. and continues downstream until the confluence with Goose Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.81
VAN-A08R_TUS01B06 / Tuscarora Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Town Branch and continues downstream until the boundary for the PWS designation area, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from the Route 15 crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.09

Tuscarora Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.9

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-05-BEN** Dry Mill Branch

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at rivermile 2.97 and continues downstream to the confluence with Tuscarora Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1ADRL001.00, upstream of Route 699, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_DRL01A16 / Dry Mill Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at rivermile 2.97 and continues downstream to the confluence with Tuscarora Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	L	2.97

Dry Mill Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.97

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-06-BAC** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with the Little River and extends downstream until the backwaters of the Goose Creek Reservoir, at approximately rivermile 10.2.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AGOO011.23 at Route 621 (Evergreen Mills Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Goose Creek because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_GOO03A02 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with the Little River and extends downstream until the backwaters of the Goose Creek Reservoir, at approximately rivermile 10.2.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.54

Goose Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.54

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-06-BEN** **Goose Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with the Little River and extends downstream until the backwaters of the Goose Creek Reservoir, at approximately rivermile 10.2.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aGOO011.23 at Route 621 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_GOO03A02 / Goose Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with the Little River and extends downstream until the backwaters of the Goose Creek Reservoir, at approximately rivermile 10.2.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	2.54

Goose Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.54

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-07-BAC** **Howsers Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Howsers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Little River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AHOW000.52 at Tamworth Farm Lane: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Howsers Branch because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24406, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Little River watershed (Eq ID POL0067). The Goose Creek bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Little River watershed (ID 132) was approved by the EPA on 04/02/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_HOW01A08 / Howsers Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Howsers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Little River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.11

Howsers Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.11

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-07-BEN** **Cattail Branch**

Cause Location: Begins downstream from Lake Sherred near Route 15 and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aCAC000.16 at Riverlook Court resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_CAC01A18 / Cattail Branch / Segment begins downstream from Lake Sherred near Route 15 and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.41

Cattail Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.41

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-08-BAC** **Big Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Big Branch and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 9 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aBIB000.69 at Route 650.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Big Branch because the downstream Goose Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23319, 05/01/2003) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Goose Creek and Tributaries watershed (Eq ID POL0063).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_BIB01A14 / Big Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Big Branch and continues downstream to the confluence with Goose Creek	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.61

Big Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.61

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-08-BEN** Sycolin Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aSYC007.43 at Route 797 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_SYC03A02 / Sycolin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Sycolin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Sycolin Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.99

Sycolin Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.99

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A08R-09-BEN** **Howsers Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Howsers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Little River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aHOW003.68 at Route 50 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A08R_HOW01A08 / Howsers Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Howsers Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Little River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	5.11

Howsers Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.11

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-01-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to the Potomac River**

Cause Location: Begins at an unnamed tributary at rivermile 1.82, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AXLE001.62 at Algonkian Parkway (near Middle School): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_XLE01A10 / Unnamed tributary to Potomac River / Segment begins at an unnamed tributary at rivermile 1.82, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.74

Unnamed tributary to the Potomac River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.74

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-01-BEN** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Horsepen Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2012 at DEQ station 1aBRB002.15 at Route 7 and two biological monitoring events in 2012 at DEQ station 1aBRB006.97 (upstream from Route 625 (Waxpool Road)) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BRB01A00 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2006	H	2.94
VAN-A09R_BRB02A06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cabin Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Beaverdam Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	2.27
VAN-A09R_BRB03A06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the Route 625 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Cabin Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	1.12
VAN-A09R_BRB03B08 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Horsepen Run and continues downstream until the Route 625 crossing.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	2.12

Broad Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.45

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-01-HG** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: Two exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 300 parts per billion (ppb) for mercury (Hg) in fish tissue were recorded in two species of fish (smallmouth bass and yellow bullheaded catfish) collected in 2004 at DEQ station 1aBRB002.15

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BRB01A00 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	2.94

Broad Run

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.94

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-02-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Horsepen Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cabin Branch, at rivermile 5.35. Also, begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABRB002.15 at Route 7 (Leesburg Pike): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aBRB006.33 at Route 625 (2018 Assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BRB01A00 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Beaverdam Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.94
VAN-A09R_BRB03A06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the Route 625 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Cabin Branch.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.12
VAN-A09R_BRB03B08 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Horsepen Run and continues downstream until the Route 625 crossing.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.12

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-02-BEN** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with Horsepen Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2012 at DEQ station 1aBRB015.43, upstream of Route 621, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BRB03C10 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence of Broad Run with South Fork Broad Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Horsepen Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	H	5.76
VAN-A09R_BRB04A08 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Broad Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	3.70

Broad Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.46

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-03-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aBRB015.38 at Route 621.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BRB04A08 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with South Fork Broad Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.7

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.7

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-03-BEN** **Horsepen Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Horsepen Run, approx. 1.0 rivermile downstream from Route 28.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2013 and 2014 at DEQ station 1aHPR003.93 (upstream of the confluence with Merrybrook Run) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_HPR01A00 / Horsepen Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Stallion Branch, 0.83 rivermile upstream from Route 606.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	H	8.18

Horsepen Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-04-BAC** **South Fork Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of South Fork Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aSOR000.59 at Route 621.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_SOR01A04 / South Fork Broad Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.28

South Fork Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.28

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-04-BEN** **South Fork Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of South Fork Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2011 and 2012 at DEQ station 1aSOR000.59 at Route 621 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_SOR01A04 / South Fork Broad Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of South Fork Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	H	5.28

South Fork Broad Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.28

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-05-BAC** **Beaverdam Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with of an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, in Ashburn Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 7 samples - 28.6%) at DEQ station 1aBEM000.60 at Route 607.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BEM01A04 / Beaverdam Run / Segment begins at the confluence with of an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.31
VAN-A09R_BEM02B10 / Beaverdam Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, in Ashburn Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.55

Beaverdam Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			3.86

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-05-BEN** **Beaverdam Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with of an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, in Ashburn Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2013 and 2014 at DEQ station 1aBEM000.60 at Route 607 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_BEM01A04 / Beaverdam Run / Segment begins at the confluence with of an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	H	2.31
VAN-A09R_BEM02B10 / Beaverdam Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run, in Ashburn Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Beaverdam Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	H	1.55

Beaverdam Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.86

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-06-BAC** Indian Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Indian Run and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 15 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aINI000.80 at Route 606 (Old Ox Road).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_INI01A14 / Indian Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Indian Creek and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.48

Indian Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			3.48

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-06-BEN** **Frying Pan Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aFRY000.85 at 0.25 mile upstream of Route 608 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_FRY01A18 / Frying Pan Branch / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	H	1.42

Frying Pan Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.42

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-07-BAC** **Horsepen Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Horsepen Run, approx. 1.0 rivermile downstream from Route 28.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 17 samples - 11.8%) at DEQ station 1aHPR003.87 at Dulles Airport Access Road.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_HPR01A00 / Horsepen Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Stallion Branch, 0.83 rivermile upstream from Route 606.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	8.18

Horsepen Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-07-BEN** **Russell Branch**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Beaverdam Run.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aRUS001.36 at Casablanca Drive resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_RUS01A20 / Russell Branch / Segment begins at the start of the PWS designation and continues downstream to the confluence with Beaverdam Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	H	1.96
VAN-A09R_RUS02A20 / Russell Branch / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the start of the PWS designation.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	H	0.14

Russell Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.1

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A09R-08-BAC** **Frying Pan Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AFRY000.60 at Route 657 (Centreville Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A09R_FRY01A18 / Frying Pan Branch / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Horsepen Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	1.42

Frying Pan Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.42

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A10R-01-BAC** **Sugarland Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Folly Lick Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (10 of 32 samples - 31.2%) at DEQ station 1aSUG004.42 at Route 7.

The Tributaries to the Potomac River bacteria TMDL for the Sugarland Run watershed (Eq ID 782) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53779). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A10R_SUG01A00 / Sugarland Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 4.82, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	4.89
VAN-A10R_SUG01B06 / Sugarland Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Folly Lick Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 4.82.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.07

Sugarland Run

**Recreation**

	<b>Estuary</b> (Sq. Miles)	<b>Reservoir</b> (Acres)	<b>River</b> (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.96

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A10R-01-BEN** **Sugarland Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Smilax Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: A total of four biological events in 2009 and in 2010 at station 1aSUG006.28 at Wiehle Avenue and two biological monitoring events in 2010 at DEQ station 1aSUG003.52 (adjacent to Brasswood Place) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A10R_SUG01A00 / Sugarland Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 4.82, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	4.89
VAN-A10R_SUG01B06 / Sugarland Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Folly Lick Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 4.82.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	1.07
VAN-A10R_SUG02A02 / Sugarland Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Smilax Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Folly Lick Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	3.77

Sugarland Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.73

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-01-BAC** **Difficult Run**

Cause Location: begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ADIF000.86 at Route 193 (Georgetown Pike): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Difficult Run bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0557) was approved by the EPA on 11/07/2008 (Fed ID 38239). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/28/2009.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DIF01A00 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.18

Difficult Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-01-BEN** **Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at station 1aDIF000.86 (Route 193) and two biological monitoring events in 2007 at station 1aDIF000.80 (downstream of Route 193) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Difficult Run sediment TMDL (Eq ID POL0558) was approved by the EPA on 11/07/2008 (Fed ID 37087). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/27/2009.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DIF01A00 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	3.18

Difficult Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation; Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-01-HEPOXID** **Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Three total exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue screening value (TV) of 6.6 parts per billion (ppb) for heptachlor epoxide in fish tissue were recorded in one species of fish (American eel) in samples collected in 2001 and 2004 at monitoring station 1aDIF000.86.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DIF01A00 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue	2006	L	3.18

Difficult Run

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-02-BAC** Mine Run

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Mine Run, approximately 0.5 rivermile upstream from River Bend Road, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 13 samples - 15.4%) at DEQ station 1aMNR000.72 at Route 603.

The Tributaries to the Potomac River bacteria TMDL for the Mine Run watershed (Eq ID 783) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53778). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_MNR01A04 / Mine Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Mine Run, approximately 0.5 rivermile upstream from River Bend Road, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.02

Mine Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.02

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-02-BEN** **Captain Hickory Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2001 at DEQ freshwater probabilistic station 1aCAH001.82 (upstream from Route 681) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_CAH01A04 / Captain Hickory Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.86 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Piney Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	2.19
VAN-A11R_CAH01B06 / Captain Hickory Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.86 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Piney Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	1.09

Captain Hickory Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.28

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-03-BAC** **Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Begins at confluence with Rocky Branch, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Route 672, and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ADIF005.06 at Route 675 (Browns Mill Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ADIF010.48 at Route 672 (Vale Road): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Difficult Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 38239, 11/07/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Difficult Run watershed (Eq ID POL0557).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DIF02A02 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Wolftrap Creek, and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	0.49
VAN-A11R_DIF02B06 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.34
VAN-A11R_DIF03A02 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at confluence with Rocky Branch, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Route 672, and continues downstream until the confluence with Piney Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.55

Difficult Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.38

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-03-BEN** **Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Begins at confluence with Rocky Branch, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Route 672, and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aDIF005.06 at Route 675 and two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aDIF010.48 at Route 672 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DIF02A02 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Wolftrap Creek, and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	0.49
VAN-A11R_DIF02B06 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	2.34
VAN-A11R_DIF03A02 / Difficult Run / Segment begins at confluence with Rocky Branch, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Route 672, and continues downstream until the confluence with Piney Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	3.55

Difficult Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.38

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-04-BAC** **Snakeden Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Snakeden Branch, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from the Twin Branches Road bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 13 samples - 30.8%) at DEQ station 1aSNA000.21 at Route 677.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Snakeden Branch because the downstream Difficult Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 38239, 11/07/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0557).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_SNA01A02 / Snakeden Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Snakeden Branch, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from the Twin Branches Road bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	0.98

Snakeden Branch

Recreation	Estuary	Reservoir	River
	(Sq. Miles)	(Acres)	(Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.98

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-04-BEN** **Colvin Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Colvin Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary (streamcode XJJ) flowing from Lake Anne.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aCOV003.32 (Wiehle Ave) resulted in a VSCI score which indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_COV02A02 / Colvin Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Colvin Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary (streamcode XJJ) flowing from Lake Anne.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	2.1

Colvin Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.1

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-05-BAC** **Little Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with South Fork Little Difficult Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 13 samples - 23.1%) at DEQ station 1aLID000.64 at Route 669 (Stuart Mill Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Little Difficult Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 38239, 11/07/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Difficult Run watershed (Eq ID POL0557).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_LID01A02 / Little Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Little Difficult Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	1.76

Little Difficult Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.76

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-05-BEN** **Snakeden Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Snakeden Branch, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from the Twin Branches Road bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aSNA000.21 at Route 677 (Hunter Station Road) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_SNA01A02 / Snakeden Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Snakeden Branch, approximately 0.4 rivermile downstream from the Twin Branches Road bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	0.98

Snakeden Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.98

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-06-BAC** **Wolftrap Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Old Courthouse Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aWOT000.92 at Route 702.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Wolftrap Creek because the downstream Difficult Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 38239, 11/07/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0557).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_WOT01A02 / Wolftrap Creek / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Difficult Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	0.49
VAN-A11R_WOT01B06 / Wolftrap Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Old Courthouse Spring Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Difficult Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.24

Wolftrap Creek

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 2.73

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-06-BEN** **Little Difficult Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Little Difficult Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aLID000.64 at Route 669 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_LID01A02 / Little Difficult Run / Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Little Difficult Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	1.76

Little Difficult Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.76

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-07-BAC** **Captain Hickory Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 9 samples - 22.2%) at DEQ station 1aCAH000.96 at Fringe Tree Road.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Captain Hickory Run because the downstream Difficult Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 38239, 11/07/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0557).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_CAH01A04 / Captain Hickory Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.86 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Piney Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.19
VAN-A11R_CAH01B06 / Captain Hickory Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Captain Hickory Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.86 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Piney Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.09

Captain Hickory Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.28

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-07-BEN** **Old Courthouse Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Old Courthouse Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aOCS000.43 at Laurel Hill Road resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_OCS01A04 / Old Courthouse Spring Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Old Courthouse Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Wolftrap Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	2.12

Old Courthouse Spring Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.12

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-08-BAC** **Nichols Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Nichols Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ANIC002.10 at Route 603 (Beach Mill Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_NIC01A02 / Nichols Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Nichols Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.57

Nichols Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.57

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-08-BEN** **Turkey Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Turkey Run, near Langley High School, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2009 at DEQ station 1aTUY000.26, upstream of the G.W. Parkway, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_TUY01A06 / Turkey Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Turkey Run, near Langley High School, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	1.35

Turkey Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.35

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-09-BEN** **Dead Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Dead Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2009 at DEQ station 1aDED000.29, upstream of G.W. Parkway, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_DED01A04 / Dead Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Dead Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	2.83

Dead Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.83

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A11R-10-BEN** **Wolftrap Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.73 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Difficult Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aWOT000.92 at Route 702 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A11R_WOT01A02 / Wolftrap Creek / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Difficult Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with Difficult Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	0.49
VAN-A11R_WOT01B06 / Wolftrap Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Old Courthouse Spring Branch and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.49 rivermile upstream from the confluence with Difficult Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	2.24

Wolftrap Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.73

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12E-01-BAC** **Four Mile Run**

Cause Location: Includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Arlington County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AFOU000.19 at George Washington Parkway: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Tidal Four Mile Run bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0737) was approved by the EPA on 06/14/2010 (Fed ID 38716). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 09/30/2010.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12E_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	0.05

Four Mile Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.05		

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12E-01-CDANE** **Four Mile Run**

Cause Location: Includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Arlington County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Chlordane in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: three exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 100 parts per billion (ppb) for total chlordane in fish tissue were recorded in two species of fish (carp and channel catfish) in samples collected in 2008 at DEQ station 1aFOU000.45.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12E_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Chlordane in Fish Tissue	2010	L	0.05

Four Mile Run

**Fish Consumption**

Chlordane in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.05		

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12E-01-PCB** **Potomac River Embayments (FOU downstream until POM)**

**Cause Location:** Includes the tidal portions of the following tributaries and embayments from the I-395 bridge (above the Woodrow Wilson Bridge) to the Potomac River Bridge at Route 301: Fourmile Run, Hunting Creek, Little Hunting Creek, Pohick Creek, Accotink Creek, Occoquan River, Neabsco Creek, Powells Creek, Quantico Creek, Chopawamsic Creek, Aquia Creek, and Potomac Creek.

**Cause City/County:** Alexandria; Arlington County; Fairfax County; King George County; Prince William County; Stafford County

**Use(s):** Fish Consumption

**Causes(s)/VA Category:** PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A; Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)/4A

**Cause Description:** The fish consumption use is impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 4/19/99 and modified 12/13/04 and 10/7/09, limits consumption of bullhead catfish, channel catfish less than 18 in long, largemouth bass, anadromous (coastal) striped bass, sunfish species, smallmouth bass, white catfish, white perch, gizzard shad, and yellow perch to no more than two meals per month. The advisory also bans the consumption of American eel, carp, and channel catfish greater than 18 in long.

The following exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for PCBs in fish tissue were recorded: 7 in 5 species (largemouth bass, carp, channel catfish, gizzard shad, blue catfish) in 2015 at 1aFOU000.45; 6 in 6 species (largemouth bass, carp, channel catfish, gizzard shad, white catfish, blue catfish) in 2015 at 1aHUT000.01; 4 in 3 species (carp, channel catfish, blue catfish) in 2015 at 1aLIF000.01; 10 in 7 species (largemouth bass, carp, channel catfish, bluegill sunfish, brown bullhead catfish, northern snakehead, gizzard shad) in 2015 at 1aNEA000.57; 8 in 7 species (largemouth bass, bluegill sunfish, channel catfish, blue catfish, brown bullhead catfish, carp, northern snakehead) collected in 2015 at 1aPOH002.27; 18 in 9 species (largemouth bass, yellow perch, channel catfish, carp, brown bullhead catfish, American eel, white perch, gizzard shad, bluegill sunfish) in 2008 at 1aCHO000.90 (2014IR); 9 in 5 species (largemouth bass, channel catfish, blue catfish, brown bullhead catfish, carp) in 2015 at 1aPOW001.11; 10 in 6 species (bluegill sunfish, channel catfish, blue catfish, white catfish, gizzard shad, northern snakehead) in 2015 and 1 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2016 at 1aAUA003.71; 10 in 5 species (blue catfish, channel catfish, carp, gizzard shad, northern snakehead) in 2015 at 1aPOM001.04; 7 in 7 species (brown bullhead catfish, carp, channel catfish, gizzard shad, largemouth bass, pumpkinseed sunfish and yellow perch) in 2005 (2012IR), 5 in 1 species (American shad) in 2006 (2012IR), and 3 in 3 species (largemouth bass, gizzard shad, bluegill sunfish) in 2008 (2014IR) at 1aACO001.78; 3 in 3 species (largemouth bass, bullhead catfish, sunfish) in 1996 at 1aQUA002.76 (2002IR); 1 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2019 at 1AQUA000.85; 7 in 4 species (largemouth bass, carp, channel catfish, gizzard shad) in 2008 at 1aQUA001.00 (2014IR); 9 in 7 species (striped bass, largemouth bass, bluegill sunfish, channel catfish, flathead catfish, white catfish, carp) in 2015, 1 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2016, 2 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2018, and 1 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2019 at 1aOCC002.47; 1 in 1 species (northern snakehead) in 2017 at 1AOCC006.71; and 1 in 1 sp. (northern snakehead) in 2017 at 1aDOU001.02.

2012IR: 2 exceedances of the human health criteria for PCBs were recorded in water samples collected in 2006 at 1aHUT001.72 and 1 exceedance was recorded in SPMD data collected in 2005 at 1aHUT001.54.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL was approved by EPA 10/31/07 and by SWCB 4/11/08

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12E_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.050

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12E_POT01A16 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal Virginia water adjacent to Alexandria, from Second Street to King Street. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2016	L	0.047
VAN-A13E_HFF01A06 / Hooff Run / Segment contains the tidal portion of Hooff Run; begins at the Alexandria National Cemetery and continues downstream until the confluence with Hunting Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.003
VAN-A13E_HUT01A02 / Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Hunting Creek; beginning at the Route 241 (Telegraph Road) bridge crossing and continuing downstream until the mouth of the embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.529
VAN-A14E_DOU01A00 / Dogue Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Dogue Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 2.1 until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.736
VAN-A14E_LIF01A00 / Little Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Little Hunting Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 1.7 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.250
VAN-A14E_POT01A08 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal waters downstream of the mouth of the Hunting Creek embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.848
VAN-A14E_POT02A16 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal Virginia water adjacent to Alexandria, from King Street to the DC/MD boundary. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2016	L	0.029
VAN-A15E_ACO01A06 / Accotink Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Accotink Creek until the confluence with the tidal waters of Pohick Bay/Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.395
VAN-A15E_POH01A00 / Gunston Cove / Segment extends from rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	1.504
VAN-A15E_POH02A00 / Pohick Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek, from the boundary of watershed A15, and extends until rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.450

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16E_POH01A06 / Pohick Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek upstream from the boundary of watershed A16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.461
VAN-A25E_MAE01A16 / Massey Creek / Segment extends from 0.29 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aMAE000.21 until the confluence with the tidal waters of Occoquan River within Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.065
VAN-A25E_MAU01A12 / Marumsco Creek / Segment includes all the tidal waters of Marumsco Creek from the end of the free-flowing stream to the open Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.025
VAN-A25E_NEA01A00 / Neabsco Bay / Segment includes the tidal waters of Neabsco Bay, beginning at rivermile 1.37, downstream until the confluence with Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.545
VAN-A25E_NEA20A02 / Neabsco Creek / Segment begins at the upstream limit of the tidal waters on Neabsco Creek and continues downstream until the start of the open waters of Neabsco Bay, approximately 0.8 rivermile upstream from monitoring station 1aNEA000.57. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.182
VAN-A25E_OCC01A04 / Occoquan Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC000.77, just west of the Potomac Shoreline of Mason Neck State Park. The downstream limit is the state line at the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.720
VAN-A25E_OCC01A10 / Occoquan Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay within a 0.5 mile radius of station 1aOCC001.29. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.598
VAN-A25E_OCC01A12 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay in a 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC000.01 down to the Virginia state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.412
VAN-A25E_OCC01B12 / Occoquan Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay located approximately 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC001.69. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.709
VAN-A25E_OCC01C16 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay located approximately 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC001.04. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.438

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_OCC02A00 / Occoquan Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the around monitoring station 1aOCC002.47. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.633
VAN-A25E_OCC03A04 / Belmont Bay (Occoquan River) / Segment extends 0.5 mile around Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC002.62 (coordinates 38.6382, -77.208). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.286
VAN-A25E_OCC04A02 / Belmont Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the monitoring station 1A0CC-766-ALL (coordinates 38.647, -77.195). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.412
VAN-A25E_OCC04B08 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC004.52 until 0.5 rivermile downstream of monitoring station 1aOCC003.82. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.561
VAN-A25E_OCC04C18 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16 until 0.5 rivermile downstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.104
VAN-A25E_OCC05A02 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from the end of the free-flowing waters to 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.086
VAN-A25E_OCC20A02 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes all waters of the Occoquan and Belmont Bays not included in other delineated segments. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	2.623
VAN-A25E_OCC30A02 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes all tidal waters in the Occoquan watershed not included in other delineated stream segments. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.126
VAN-A25E_POT01A10 / Potomac River / Segment includes the Potomac River embayment located between Hallowing Point and Sycamore Point. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	0.633
VAN-A26E_CHO01A04 / Chopawamsic Creek / Segment includes the lower most portion of Chopawamsic Creek embayment downstream until the state line at the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.595
VAN-A26E_CHO01B06 / Chopawamsic Creek / Segment includes all Chopawamsic Creek tidal waters not included in other delineated segments. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.103



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26E_POT01A08 / Potomac River / Segment includes the tidal waters of the Potomac River embayment surrounding Chopawamsic Island. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2008	L	0.265
VAN-A26E_POW01A02 / Powells Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5 mile radius around the ACB station 1aPOW-865-ALL (38.5862, -77.253). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.229
VAN-A26E_POW01B20 / Powells Creek / Segment extends approximately to a 0.5 mile radius around station 1aPOW000.25. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.527
VAN-A26E_POW02A02 / Powells Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5 mile radius around the ACB station 1aPOW-765-ALL (38.5842, -77.2647). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.402
VAN-A26E_POW03A20 / Powells Creek / Segment begins at the upstream limit of the tidal waters of Powells Creek and continues downstream to approximately 0.5 rivermile upstream from ACB station 1aPOW-765-ALL (38.5842, -77.2647). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.136
VAN-A26E_QUA01A10 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes Quantico Creek approximately 0.2 miles upstream of station 1aQUA000.43 to the downstream limit of Quantico Creek at the state line at the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.187
VAN-A26E_QUA01B04 / Quantico Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5-mile radius around station 1aQUA001.09. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.419
VAN-A26E_QUA01C18 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters in Quantico Creek watershed not Segment extends from 0.5 mile downstream of station 1aQUA002.38 to 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aQUA001.09. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.268
VAN-A26E_QUA02A06 / Quantico Creek / Segment extends to an approximate 0.5 mile radius around station 1aQUA002.38. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.209
VAN-A26E_QUA20A10 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes tidal waters in Quantico Creek watershed from the riverine boundary downstream to approximately 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aQUA002.38. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.023
VAN-A28E_AUA01A14 / Aquia Creek / Segment includes the tidal waters of Aquia Creek from the Thorney Point - Simms Point transect to the downstream limit of Aquia Creek at the state line at the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.741

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A28E_AUA01B06 / Aquia Creek / Segment extends to 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aAUA-SCSHORE-ALL and 0.5 mile downstream of station 1aAUA001.39 (Thorney Point - Simms Point transect). Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.165
VAN-A28E_AUA01B20 / Aquia Creek / Segment begins approximately 0.5 miles downstream from station 1aAUA003.71 and continues downstream to approximately 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aAUA-SCSHORE-ALL. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.603
VAN-A28E_AUA01B22 / Aquia Creek / Segment includes shoreline of Aquia Creek at Widewater State Park and location of VDH HAB station 1aAUA-WSPHAB-VDH. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2022	L	0.041
VAN-A28E_AUA01C00 / Aquia Creek / Segment extends from rivermile 4.28 to rivermile 3.28 in Aquia Creek encompassing a 0.5-mile radius around station 1aAUA003.71. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.364
VAN-A28E_AUA01D06 / Aquia Creek / Segment extends from approximately rivermile 6.70 and continues downstream until approximately rivermile 4.19. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.578
VAN-A28E_AUA02A04 / Aquia Creek / Segment begins at the upstream limit of the tidal waters of Aquia Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Austin Run. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.235
VAN-A29E_CHN01A10 / Chotank Creek / Segment includes the tidal portion of Chotank Creek, from the fire road crossing inside Caledon State Park until its confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.123
VAN-A29E_CHN02A10 / Chotank Creek / Segment includes the tidal portion of Chotank Creek, from its headwaters until the fire road crossing inside of Caledon State Park. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.054
VAN-A29E_POM01A04 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5 mile radius around station 1aPOM000.11. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.344
VAN-A29E_POM01B06 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends from rivermile 1.91 until rivermile 1.09 along Potomac Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.587
VAN-A29E_POM02A02 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends a half-mile radius around monitoring station 1aPOM002.41. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.600

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29E_POM02B16 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends from rivermile 3.72 until rivermile 2.92 along Potomac Creek Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.184
VAN-A29E_POM03A08 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends to a half-mile radius around station 1aPOM-SCSPILL-ALL (38.345, -77.3515). Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.321
VAN-A29E_POM20A04 / Potomac Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Potomac Creek not included in other segments; beginning at the upstream limit of the tidal waters and continuing downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River at the state line. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.418
VAN-A29E_POT01A06 / Fairview Beach/Potomac River / Segment includes all of Fairview Beach on the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.005
VAN-A29E_POT20A06 / Potomac River / Segment includes Potomac River tidal tributary water in Caledon State Park Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.007

Potomac River Embayments (FOU downstream until POM)

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	24.192		

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13E_HUT01A02 / Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Hunting Creek; beginning at the Route 241 (Telegraph Road) bridge crossing and continuing downstream until the mouth of the embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	2010	L	0.529

Potomac River Embayments (FOU downstream until POM)

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.529		

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Clean Sediments; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-01-BAC** **Four Mile Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Four Mile Run and continues downstream until rivermile 1.46, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream from the Arlington Ridge Road bridge. Segment includes non-tidal waters of Four Mile Run.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Arlington County; Fairfax County; Falls Church

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AFOU001.92 at Route 120 (W. Glebe Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1AFOU004.22 at Route 244 (Columbia Pike): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Four Mile Run bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0071) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002 (Fed ID 26433). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. The Four Mile Run bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan (ID 38) was completed on 03/31/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Four Mile Run and continues downstream until approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream from the Arlington Ridge Road bridge. Segment includes non-tidal waters of Four Mile Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1994	L	7.96

Four Mile Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.96

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-01-BEN** **Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 309 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Pimmit Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2011 at DEQ station 1aPIM001.89 at Ranleigh Road resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_PIM02A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the Route 309 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Pimmit Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	2.77

Pimmit Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.77

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: A12R-01-PCB Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Includes the following tributaries between the Virginia/Maryland state line near the Route 340 bridge (Loudoun County) to the I-395 bridge in Arlington County (above the Woodrow Wilson Bridge): Pimmit Run up to the Route 309 bridge.

Cause City/County: Arlington County; Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04, limits American eel consumption to no more than two meals per month.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 35018). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_PIM01A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.65
VAN-A12R_PIM02A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the Route 309 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Pimmit Run.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.77

Pimmit Run

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.42

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-02-BAC** **Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Pimmit Run, upstream from Route 7, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Arlington County; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 30 samples - 26.7%) at DEQ station 1aPIM000.15 at Route 120 (Glebe Road).

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%) at DEQ station 1aPIM001.89 at Ranleigh Road.

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 9 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aPIM004.16 at Route 309.

The Tributaries to the Potomac River bacteria TMDL for the Pimmit Run watershed (Eq ID 784) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53776). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_PIM01A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.65
VAN-A12R_PIM02A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the Route 309 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Pimmit Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.77
VAN-A12R_PIM02B06 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Pimmit Run, upstream from Route 7, and continues downstream until the Route 309 bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.34

Pimmit Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.76

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-02-BEN** **Four Mile Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Four Mile Run and continues downstream until rivermile 1.46, approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream from the Arlington Ridge Road bridge. Segment includes non-tidal waters of Four Mile Run.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Arlington County; Fairfax County; Falls Church

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2015 at DEQ station 1aFOU002.06 between West Glebe Rd. and I-395 and a total of two biological monitoring events in 2015 at DEQ station 1aFOU005.16 above bike trail bridge in Glencarlyn Park resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Four Mile Run and continues downstream until approximately 0.27 rivermile upstream from the Arlington Ridge Road bridge. Segment includes non-tidal waters of Four Mile Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	7.96

Four Mile Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.96

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-03-BAC** **Long Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Four Mile Run.

Cause City/County: Arlington County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 5 samples - 40.0%) at DEQ station 1aLBR000.04 at Route 120 (Glebe Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Long Branch because the downstream Four Mile Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 26433, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0071). The Four Mile Run bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan (ID 38) was completed on 03/31/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_LBR01A08 / Long Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Four Mile Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.98

Long Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.98

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-03-CDANE** **Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Arlington County; Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Chlordane/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 100 parts per billion (ppb) for chlordane in fish tissue were recorded in two total samples of one fish species (American eel) collected in 2001 and 2004 at DEQ station 1aPIM000.15.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_PIM01A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Chlordane	2006	L	1.65

Pimmit Run

**Fish Consumption**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Chlordane - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.65

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-03-HEPOXID** **Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: Arlington County; Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 6.6 parts per billion (ppb) for heptachlor epoxide in fish tissue were recorded in two total samples of one fish species (American eel) collected in 2001 and 2004 at DEQ station 1aPIM000.15.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_PIM01A00 / Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.65

Pimmit Run

**Fish Consumption**

Heptachlor epoxide in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.65

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A12R-04-BAC** **Little Pimmit Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until its confluence with Pimmit Run.

Cause City/County: Arlington County; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aLIO001.50 at Route 691 (Franklin Park Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Little Pimmit Run because the downstream Tributaries to the Potomac River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 53776, 09/26/2013) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Pimmit Run watershed (Eq ID 784).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12R_LIO01A10 / Little Pimmit Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Pimmit Run and continues downstream until its confluence with Pimmit Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.35

Little Pimmit Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.35

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-01-PCB** **Indian Run**

Cause Location: Includes the entire portion of Indian Run, from the headwaters until the confluence with Backlick Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 7/27/05, limits consumption of creek chub to no more than two meals per month.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_INA01A06 / Indian Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Indian Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Backlick Run.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	3.18

Indian Run

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.18

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-02-BAC** **Holmes Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Holmes Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft. Begins again at the mouth of Lake Barcroft and continues downstream until the confluence with Backlick Run.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aHOR001.04 at Pickett Street. E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 12 samples - 58.3%) at DEQ station 1aHOR005.48 at Route 613.

The Holmes Run watershed (Eq ID POL0760) bacteria TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/10/2010 (Fed ID 39464). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 08/04/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_HOR01A00 / Holmes Run / Segment begins at the mouth of Lake Barcroft and continues downstream until the confluence with Backlick Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.59

Holmes Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.59

Sources: Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-03-BAC** **Cameron Run/Hunting Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Backlick Run and continues downstream until the mouth of the embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AHUT000.01 at GW Parkway: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ACAM002.92 at Eisenhower Ave.: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Bacteria TMDLs for the Hunting Creek (Eq ID POL0758; Fed ID 39462) and Cameron Run (Eq ID POL0759; Fed ID 39463) watersheds were approved by the EPA on 11/10/2010. The SWCB approved the TMDLs on 08/04/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13E_HUT01A02 / Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Hunting Creek; beginning at the Route 241 (Telegraph Road) bridge crossing and continuing downstream until the mouth of the embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTFF.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	0.529
VAN-A13R_CAM01A04 / Cameron Run/Hunting Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Backlick Run and continues downstream until the Route 241 (Telegraph Road) bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.910

Cameron Run/Hunting Creek

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b> Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.529		1.91

Sources: Combined Sewer Overflows; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-03-BEN** **Holmes Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Holmes Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aHOR005.48, upstream of Route 613, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_HOR01B00 / Holmes Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Holmes Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	6.09

Holmes Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.09

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-04-BAC** **Holmes Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Holmes Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AHOR005.48 at Route 613 (Sleepy Hollow Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Holmes Run because the downstream Holmes Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 39464, 11/10/2010) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0760).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_HOR01B00 / Holmes Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Holmes Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.09

Holmes Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.09

Sources: Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-04-BEN** **Tripps Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Tripps Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aTRI001.50, upstream of Route 613, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_TRI01A00 / Tripps Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Tripps Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	3.7

Tripps Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.7

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-05-BAC** **Backlick Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Backlick Run, upstream from Route 620, and continues downstream until the confluence with Holmes Run.

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at DEQ station 1aBAL001.40 at Route 401 (Van Dorn Street).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Backlick Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 39463, 11/10/2010) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cameron Run watershed (Eq ID POL0759).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_BAL01A00 / Backlick Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Backlick Run, upstream from Route 620, and continues downstream until the confluence with Holmes Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.69

Backlick Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.69

Sources: Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A13R-06-BAC** **Tripps Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Tripps Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ATRI001.50 at Route 613 (Sleepy Hollow Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ATRI002.25 at Route 649 (Annandale Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ATRI002.75 at Chestnut Ave.: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ATRI003.66 at South Oak St.: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Tripps Run because the downstream Holmes Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 39464, 11/10/2010) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0760).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A13R_TRI01A00 / Tripps Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Tripps Run and continues downstream until the start of Lake Barcroft.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.7

Tripps Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.7

Sources: Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A14E-01-BAC** Little Hunting Creek

Cause Location: Includes all tidal waters of Little Hunting Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 1.7 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River.

Portion of CBP segment POTTF.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ALIF000.19 at George Washington Parkway: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14E_LIF01A00 / Little Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Little Hunting Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 1.7 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	0.25

Little Hunting Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.25		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A14R-01-BAC** **Paul Springs Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Paul Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with North Branch.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at DEQ station 1aPAU001.17 at Route 626.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14R_PAU01A04 / Paul Springs Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Paul Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with North Branch.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.39

Paul Springs Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.39

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A14R-01-BEN** **Paul Springs Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Paul Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with North Branch.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at DEQ station 1aPAU001.17 at Route 626 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14R_PAU01A04 / Paul Springs Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Paul Spring Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with North Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	3.39

Paul Springs Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.39

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A14R-01-PCB** **Little Hunting Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 0.82 rivermile upstream from the Route 1 bridge, and continues downstream until tidal waters.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two exceedances of the human health criterion for total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the water column were recorded in 2006 at DEQ station 1aLIF002.48 at Route 1.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL for the Little Hunting Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0474) was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 33955). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14R_LIF01A08 / Little Hunting Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 0.82 rivermile upstream from the Route 1 bridge, and continues downstream until tidal waters.	4A	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	2010	L	1.09

Little Hunting Creek

**Fish Consumption**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.09

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Upstream Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A14R-02-BAC** **Dogue Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Dogue Creek, approximately 0.3 rivermiles upstream from Rt. 622, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Dogue Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aDOU003.17 at Route 622.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14R_DOU01A04 / Dogue Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Dogue Creek, approximately 0.3 rivermiles upstream from Rt. 622, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Dogue Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.41

Dogue Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.41

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15E-01-PH** Pohick Bay

Cause Location: Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek, from the boundary of watershed A15, and extends until rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: Sufficient excursions greater than the upper limit of the pH criterion range (36 of 210 observations - 17.1%) at continuous monitoring station 1aPOH002.10 at the end of the dock at Pohick Regional Park.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15E_POH02A00 / Pohick Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek, from the boundary of watershed A15, and extends until rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	pH	2012	L	0.45

Pohick Bay

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.45		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15L-01-HG** **Lake Accotink**

Cause Location: Includes all of Lake Accotink.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Three exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 300 parts per billion (ppb) for mercury in fish tissue were recorded in two species of fish (largemouth bass and bluegill sunfish) collected in 2007 at DEQ station 1aACO012.78.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15L_ACO01A10 / Lake Accotink / Segment includes all of Lake Accotink.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	73.94

Lake Accotink

**Fish Consumption**

Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	73.94	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15L-01-PCB** **Lake Accotink**

Cause Location: Includes all of Lake Accotink.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Three exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in two species of fish (carp and gizzard shad) collected in 2007 at monitoring station 1aACO012.78.

NOTE: During the 2014 assessment cycle, the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue was 20 parts per billion (ppb). In 2022, the PCB TV was updated to 18 ppb; the previous exceedances still apply to this impairment based on the updated TV.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15L_ACO01A10 / Lake Accotink / Segment includes all of Lake Accotink.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	73.94

Lake Accotink

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	73.94	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-01-BAC** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AACO004.84 at Route 611 (Telegraph Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1AACO006.10 at Route 790 (Alban Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Lower Accotink Creek bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0556) was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2008 (Fed ID 35782). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/28/2009.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO01A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	7.48

Accotink Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.48

Sources: Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-01-BEN** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet of Lake Accotink and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2007 at station 1aACO002.50 at Route 1; two biological monitoring events in 2007 and two biological monitoring events in 2008 at station 1aACO006.10 at Route 790; and two biological monitoring events in 2008 at station 1aACO009.14 at Routes 636 and 286 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

One biological monitoring event in 2016 at DEQ station 1aACO011.27 (one mile upstream of Route 644 (Old Keene Mill Road)) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Accotink Creek Chloride (Eq ID 2120) and Sediment (Eq ID 2161) TMDLs for the Lower Accotink Creek watershed were approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed IDs 11403 and 11423). The SWCD approved the TMDLs on 04/16/2018. The Salt Management Strategy (SaMS) has also been developed and is being implemented via the Northern Virginia Regional Commission (<https://www.novaregion.org/1399/Northern-Virginia-Salt-Management-Strate>).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO01A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	7.48
VAN-A15R_ACO01B10 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the outlet of Lake Accotink and continues downstream until the confluence of Calamo Branch.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	2.63

Accotink Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.11

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-01-CHLR** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Wildlife

Causes(s)/VA Category: Chloride/4A

Cause Description: Four exceedances of the acute water quality criterion and two exceedances of the chronic water quality criterion were recorded within a three-year period at DEQ station 1AACO014.57 at Route 620.

The Accotink Creek Chloride TMDL for the Upper Accotink Creek watershed (Eq ID 2139) was approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed ID 11403). The SWCD approved the TMDL on 04/16/2018. The Salt Management Strategy (SaMS) has also been developed and is being implemented via the Northern Virginia Regional Commission (<https://www.novaregion.org/1399/Northern-Virginia-Salt-Management-Strate>).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO02A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.	4A	Chloride	2016	L	5.22

Accotink Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.22

Accotink Creek

**Wildlife**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.22

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-01-PCB** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the outlet of Lake Accotink and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: Exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in three species of fish (American eel, redbreast sunfish, and rainbow trout) collected in 2004 at DEQ station 1aACO004.86.

2014 Assessment: Exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue recorded in 2008 in one species of fish (American eel) sampled at DEQ station 1aACO011.62 and in 2007 in one species of fish (yellow bullhead catfish) sampled at DEQ station 1aACO012.58.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO01A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	7.48
VAN-A15R_ACO01B10 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the outlet of Lake Accotink and continues downstream until the confluence of Calamo Branch.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	2.63

Accotink Creek

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.11

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-02-BAC** Accotink Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AACO014.57 at Route 620 (Braddock Rd): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples

The Accotink Creek watershed bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0062) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002 (Fed ID 24410). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO02A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	5.22

Accotink Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.22

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-02-CHLR** Accotink Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Wildlife

Causes(s)/VA Category: Chloride/4A

Cause Description: Two exceedances of the chloride chronic water quality criterion were recorded within a three-year period at DEQ station 1aACO004.84 at Route 611 (Telegraph Rd).

The Accotink Creek Chloride TMDL for the Lower Accotink Creek watershed (Eq ID 2120) was approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed ID 11403). The SWCD approved the TMDL on 04/16/2018. The Salt Management Strategy (SaMS) has also been developed and is being implemented via the Northern Virginia Regional Commission (<https://www.novaregion.org/1399/Northern-Virginia-Salt-Management-Strate>).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO01A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Calamo Branch and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Accotink Bay.	4A	Chloride	2018	L	7.48

Accotink Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.48

Accotink Creek

**Wildlife**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.48

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-03-BAC** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Daniels Run, in the City of Fairfax, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846.

Cause City/County: Fairfax; Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AACO021.28 at Route 237 (Pickett Rd): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Accotink Creek because the downstream Accotink Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24410, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0062).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO03A02 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Long Branch, at Eakin Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	0.99
VAN-A15R_ACO04A02 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Daniels Run, in the City of Fairfax, and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch, at Eakin Park.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	2.05

Accotink Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.04

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-03-CHLR** **Long Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Wildlife

Causes(s)/VA Category: Chloride/4A

Cause Description: Two exceedances of the chronic water quality criterion were recorded within a three-year period at DEQ station 1aLOE000.26 at Route 620.

The Accotink Creek Chloride TMDL for the Long Branch watershed (Eq ID 2119) was approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed ID 11403). The SWCD approved the TMDL on 04/16/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_LOE01A02 / Long Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.	4A	Chloride	2018	L	2.38

Long Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.38

Long Branch

**Wildlife**

Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.38

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-04-BEN** **Accotink Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Accotink Creek and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.

Cause City/County: Fairfax; Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: One biological monitoring event in 2016 at DEQ station 1aACO014.57 at Route 620 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

2012 Assessment: EPA biological monitoring events in 2005 and 2006 at stations 1aACO-A-EPA, 1aACO-B-EPA, 1aACO-C-EPA, and 1aACO-D-EPA resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Accotink Creek Chloride (Eq ID 2139) and Sediment (Eq ID 2162) TMDLs for the Upper Accotink Creek watershed were approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed IDs 11403 and 11423). The SWCD approved the TMDLs on 04/16/2018. The Salt Management Strategy (SaMS) has also been developed and is being implemented via the Northern Virginia Regional Commission (<https://www.novaregion.org/1399/Northern-Virginia-Salt-Management-Strate>).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_ACO02A00 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846, and continues downstream until the start of Lake Accotink.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	5.22
VAN-A15R_ACO03A02 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Long Branch, at Eakin Park, and continues downstream until the confluence with Crook Branch, upstream from Route 846.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	0.99
VAN-A15R_ACO04A02 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Daniels Run, in the City of Fairfax, and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch, at Eakin Park.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	2.05
VAN-A15R_ACO05A04 / Accotink Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Accotink Creek, and continues downstream until the confluence with Daniels Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	3.34

Accotink Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		11.6

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-05-BEN** Long Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2006 at DEQ station 1aLOE001.99 (downstream from Route 651/Guinea Road) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Accotink Creek Chloride (Eq ID 2119) and Sediment (Eq ID 2160) TMDLs for the Upper Accotink Creek watershed were approved by the EPA on 05/23/2018 (Fed IDs 11403 and 11423). The SWCD approved the TMDLs on 04/16/2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_LOE01A02 / Long Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	2.38

Long Branch

Aquatic Life	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.38

Sources: Construction Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Unspecified Urban Stormwater

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-06-BAC** **Long Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, at rivermile 4.41.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at DEQ station 1aLOA000.17 at Route 611.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Long Branch because the downstream Lower Accotink Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 35782, 12/18/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0556).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_LOA01A08 / Long Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, at rivermile 4.41.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.48

Long Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.48

Sources: Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A15R-07-BAC** **Long Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 5 samples 40.0%) at DEQ station 1aLOE000.26 at Route 620 and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%) at USGS station 01654500.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Long Branch because the downstream Accotink Creek bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24410, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0062).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A15R_LOE01A02 / Long Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Long Branch, at the Route 651 (Guinea Road) bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Accotink Creek, just below Braddock Road.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.38

Long Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.38

Sources: Illicit Connections/Hook-ups to Storm Sewers; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16L-01-DO** **Burke Lake**

Cause Location: Segment includes all of Burke Lake.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5A

Cause Description: Excursions less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion at pooled lake stations 1ASOH006.66 and 1ASOH007.26 (10 of 83 samples - 12.0%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16L_SOH01A06 / Burke Lake / Segment includes all of Burke Lake.	5A	Dissolved Oxygen	2022	L	208.11

Burke Lake

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)  
208.11

River  
(Miles)

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16R-01-BAC** Pohick Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with South Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing portion of Pohick Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (20 of 41 samples - 48.8%) at DEQ station 1aPOH005.36 at Route 1.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16R_POH01A00 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with South Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing portion of Pohick Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.78

Pohick Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.78

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16R-01-BEN** Pohick Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Middle Run and continues downstream to the confluence with South Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2020 at DEQ station 1aPOH007.65 at Route 641 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community. Two biological monitoring events in 2020 at DEQ station 1aPOH013.12 at Route 644 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16R_POH01B14 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Middle Run and continues downstream to the confluence with South Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	L	2.62
VAN-A16R_POH02A02 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Pohick Creek, at rivermile 14.18, and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	L	5.41

Pohick Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.03

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16R-02-BAC** Pohick Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Sideburn Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with South Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1APOH007.65 at Route 641 (Pohick Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aPOH013.12 at Route 644: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%). DEQ station 1aPOH015.09 at Route 645 (2020 Assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16R_POH01B14 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Middle Run and continues downstream to the confluence with South Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	2.62
VAN-A16R_POH02A02 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Pohick Creek, at rivermile 14.18, and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	5.41
VAN-A16R_POH03A04 / Pohick Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Sideburn Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Pohick Creek, at rivermile 14.18.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.78

Pohick Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.81

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16R-03-BAC** South Run

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 3.6, and continues downstream to the confluence with Pohick Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2022 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aSOH001.71 at Route 6070.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16R_SOH01A12 / South Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 3.6, and continues downstream to the confluence with Pohick Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	4.16

South Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.16

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A16R-04-BAC** Middle Run

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of Cherry Run and Peyton Run, creating Middle Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with Pohick Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AMID000.75 at Route 640 (Gambrill Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A16R_MID01A16 / Middle Run / Segment begins at the confluence of Cherry Run and Peyton Run, creating Middle Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with Pohick Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	2.85

Middle Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.85

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-01-BAC Cedar Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 1.2 rivermiles downstream from Route 672, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River/Lake Jackson.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACER006.00 at Route 646 (Aden Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aCER009.52 at Route 611 (2010 Assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 7 samples - 42.9%). DEQ station 1ACER016.46 at Route 806 (Elk Run Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1aCER025.25 at Route 602 (2010 Assessment): E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 15 samples - 46.7%).

The Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed (EQ ID POL0012) was approved by the EPA on 07/06/2004 (Fed ID 24411). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 12/02/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_CER01A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Walnut Branch and continues downstream until the mouth of waterbody A17R.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	1.65
VAN-A17R_CER02A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins near the confluence with Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Walnut Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	3.00
VAN-A17R_CER02B20 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Turkey Run, approximately 0.15 rivermile upstream from Route 603, and continues downstream until near the confluence with Owl Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	3.46
VAN-A17R_CER03A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately rivermile 25.20, and continues downstream until the confluence with Turkey Run, approximately 0.15 rivermile upstream from Route 603.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	4.22
VAN-A17R_CER03B06 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 1.2 rivermiles downstream from Route 672, and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at approximately rivermile 25.20.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	2.49
VAN-A18R_CER01A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 7.86, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River/Lake Jackson.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	7.81
VAN-A18R_CER01B06 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Goslin Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 7.86.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	1.24

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

*(continued)*

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A18R_CER02A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 12.81, and continues downstream until the confluence with Goslin Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	3.64
VAN-A18R_CER02B06 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the mouth of watershed A17R and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 12.81.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1996	L	0.78

Cedar Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			28.29

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-01-BEN** Cedar Run

Cause Location: Begins near the confluence with Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Walnut Branch.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2017 and 2018 at DEQ station 1aCER016.46 at Route 806 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_CER02A02 / Cedar Run / Segment begins near the confluence with Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Walnut Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	3

Cedar Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-01-DO** Owl Run

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5A

Cause Description: Excursions less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at DEQ station 1aOWL001.85 at Route 616 (Casanova Rd).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_OWL01A14 / Owl Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	5A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	5.86

Owl Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.86

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-02-BAC** **Licking Run**

Cause Location: Begins at Route 602, below the mouth of Germantown Lake, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at DEQ station 1aLIL001.43 at Route 616.

The Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL for the Licking Run watershed (Eq ID POL0013) was approved by the EPA on 07/06/2004 (Fed ID 23321). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 12/02/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_LIL01A00 / Licking Run / Segment begins at the outlet of the Germantown Lake impoundment and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	1998	L	6.53

Licking Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.53

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-03-BAC** **Licking Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Licking Run and continues downstream until the start of Germantown Lake.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 9 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aLIL009.92 at Route 674.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Licking Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 23321, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Licking Run watershed (Eq ID POL0013).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_LIL02A04 / Licking Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 11.32, and continues downstream until the start of Germantown Lake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.51
VAN-A17R_LIL02B06 / Licking Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Licking Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, at rivermile 11.32.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.51

Licking Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.02

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-04-BAC** **Turkey Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Turkey Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from the Route 602 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aTUK003.37 at Route 602.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Turkey Run because the downstream Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_TUK01A06 / Turkey Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Turkey Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from the Route 602 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.61

Turkey Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.61

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-05-BAC** Cedar Run

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet of the Warrenton Reservoir and continues downstream to the confluence with Mill Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aCER030.62 at Route 674.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Cedar Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_CER03C12 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from the Route 678 crossing, and continues downstream to the confluence with Mill Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.41
VAN-A17R_CER04A06 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the outlet of the Warrenton Reservoir and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation area, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from the Route 678 crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.50

Cedar Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.91

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-06-BAC** **Walnut Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, just upstream from the railroad crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 9 samples - 44.4%) at DEQ station 1aWAL000.79 at Route 767.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Walnut Branch because the downstream Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_WAL01A06 / Walnut Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, just upstream from the railroad crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	1.69

Walnut Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.69

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-07-BAC** Owl Run

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at DEQ station 1aOWL001.85 at Route 616.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Owl Run because the downstream Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_OWL01A14 / Owl Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Owl Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.86

Owl Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.86

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A17R-08-BAC** Mill Run

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aMIE002.54 at Route 605.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Turkey Run because the downstream Cedar Run and Licking Run bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A17R_MIE01A20 / Mill Run / Segment begins at the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	5.65

Mill Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.65

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A18R-01-BAC** Elk Run

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Furrs Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Town Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 8 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aELK000.10 at Route 806 (Elk Run Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Elk Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A18R_ELK01A08 / Elk Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Furrs Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Town Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.28

Elk Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.28

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A18R-02-BAC** **Town Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Negro Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Elk Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ATON003.77 at Route 611 (Sowego Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Town Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A18R_TON01A08 / Town Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Negro Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Elk Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.52

Town Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.52

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A18R-02-BEN** **Lucky Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Lucky Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2001 at DEQ station 1aLUC000.95 off Route 611 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A18R_LUC01A04 / Lucky Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Lucky Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	3.49

Lucky Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.49

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A18R-03-BAC** **Slate Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Slate Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aSLE000.36 at Route 649 (Old Church Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Slate Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 24411, 07/06/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Cedar Run watershed (Eq ID POL0012).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A18R_SLE01A08 / Slate Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Slate Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	6.97

Slate Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.97

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Manure Runoff; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-01-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Rocky Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cannon Branch.

Cause City/County: Manassas; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at DEQ station 1aBRU011.24 (fka 1aBRU011.48) at Sudley Manor Road.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Broad Run (1) watershed (Eq ID POL0404) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 31993). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_BRU02A00 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Rocky Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cannon Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	7.6

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.6

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-02-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Broad Run, at approximately rivermile 21.3, and continues downstream until the start, western end, of Lake Manassas.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 14 samples - 41.7%) at DEQ station 1aBRU020.12 at Route 29/15.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Broad Run (2) watershed (Eq ID POL0405) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 31994). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_BRU07A02 / Broad Run / Segment begins 5 miles upstream of the Lake Manassas Dam and continues downstream until the start, western end, of Lake Manassas.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	1.33

Broad Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.33

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-03-BAC** **Kettle Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, just upstream from Route 602, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aKET004.27 at Route 646. 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 10 samples - 40.0%) at DEQ station 1aKET009.91 at Route 604. 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aKET012.03 at Route 761.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Kettle Run watershed (Eq ID POL0408) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 31996). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_KET01A00 / Kettle Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, just upstream from Route 708, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	7.76
VAN-A19R_KET01B12 / Kettle Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, at approximately rivermile 10.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, just upstream from Route 708.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.46
VAN-A19R_KET02A04 / Kettle Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, just upstream from Route 602, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary to Kettle Run, at approximately rivermile 10.5.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.62

Kettle Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			13.84

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-04-BAC** **South Run**

Cause Location: Begins downstream of Lake Brittle on South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 9 samples - 44.4%) at DEQ station 1aSOT001.44 at Route 215.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the South Run watershed (Eq ID POL0407) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 32108). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_SOT01A00 / South Run / Segment begins downstream of Lake Brittle on South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.35

South Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.35

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-04-BEN** **South Run**

Cause Location: Begins downstream of Lake Brittle on South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2005 at DEQ station 1aSOT001.65 at Route 652 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The South Run benthic TMDL (Eq ID POL0374) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2006 (Fed ID 24412). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 03/09/2007. The primary stressor identified for South Run was determined based on evaluations of candidate stressors that potentially could be impacting the stream. Based on the stressor identification analysis, the most probable stressor for the benthic community of South Run was identified as total phosphorus enrichment.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_SOT01A00 / South Run / Segment begins downstream of Lake Brittle on South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	2.35

South Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.35

Sources: Agriculture; Lake Fertilization; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-05-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Mill Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Catletts Branch.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aBRU025.35 at Route 55. 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aBRU026.40 at Route 628.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Broad Run watershed was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed IDs 31994 and 31995). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_BRU07B06 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Trapp Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Catletts Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.16
VAN-A19R_BRU08A04 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run and continues downstream to the confluence with Trapp Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.17

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.33

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-06-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Kettle Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run, forming the Occoquan River/Lake Jackson.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABRU001.59 at Route 692 (Lucasville Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Broad Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32111, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Occoquan River watershed (Eq ID POL0409).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_BRU01A04 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Kettle Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run, forming the Occoquan River/Lake Jackson.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.4

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.4

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-07-BAC** **Trapp Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Trapp Branch, approximately 0.08 rivermile downstream from the Route 696 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at DEQ station 1aTRA000.09 at Route 55.

DEQ station 1ATRA001.02 at Route 674 (Georgetown Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Trapp Branch because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 31994, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Broad Run (2) watershed (Eq ID POL0405).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_TRA01A06 / Trapp Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Trapp Branch, approximately 0.08 rivermile downstream from the Route 696 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Broad Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.78

Trapp Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.78

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-09-BAC** **Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mill Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aBRU029.80 at Route 55 (upstream).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Broad Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 31995, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Broad Run (3) watershed (Eq ID POL0406).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_BRU08B10 / Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Broad Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mill Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	4.17

Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.17

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A19R-10-BAC** **North Fork Broad Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aNOF002.14 at Route 29/211.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of North Fork Broad Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 31993, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Broad Run (1) watershed (Eq ID POL0404).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A19R_NOF01A10 / North Fork Broad Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to North Fork and continues downstream until the confluence with Lake Manassas (Broad Run).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.67

North Fork Broad Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.67

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A20R-01-BAC** **Occoquan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Purcell Branch and continues downstream until the start of the Occoquan Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 16 samples - 18.8%) at DEQ station 1aOCC021.35 at Route 3000.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Eq ID POL0409) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 32111). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A20R_OCC01A04 / Occoquan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Purcell Branch and continues downstream until the start of the Occoquan Reservoir.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.36

Occoquan River

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.36

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A20R-02-BAC** **Purcell Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Purcell Branch, near Woodbine School, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at DEQ station 1aPUR001.20 at Route 643.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Purcell Branch because the downstream bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32111, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Occoquan River watershed (Eq ID POL0409).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A20R_PUR01A06 / Purcell Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Purcell Branch, near Woodbine School, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	3.86

Purcell Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.86

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-01-BEN** **Catharpin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 601 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Four monitoring events in 2019 and 2020 at DEQ station 1aCAA001.18 at Route 676 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community. Four monitoring events in 2019 and 2020 at DEQ station 1aCAA007.34 at Route 600 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_CAA01A02 / Catharpin Creek / Segment begins at the Route 601 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Bull Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	H	6.81
VAN-A21R_CAA02A08 / Catharpin Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Catharpin Creek and continues downstream until the Route 601 crossing.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	H	3.46

Catharpin Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.27

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-01-PCB** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Includes Bull Run near Manassas Park from the I-66 bridge downstream approximately fourteen miles to the Route 612 (Yates Ford Road) bridge.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Manassas Park; Prince William County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04 and modified 07/27/05, limits consumption of carp and channel catfish to no more than two meals per month.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_BUL01A06 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.20
VAN-A21R_BUL01B06 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the I-66 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Flat Branch.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.63
VAN-A23R_BUL01A06 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the Route 612 crossing, at rivermile 5.8, and continues downstream until the beginning of the Occoquan Reservoir.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.91
VAN-A23R_BUL01C04 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence of Popes Head Creek with Bull Run and continues downstream until rivermile 5.8.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.96
VAN-A23R_BUL02A02 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cub Run, at the start of watershed A23R, and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	4.87

Bull Run

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		11.57

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-02-BAC** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Chestnut Lick, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 705, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bull Run, at rivermile 22.34.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABUL025.94 at Route 705 (Lurette Rd): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Bull Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_BUL02A00 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Chestnut Lick, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 705, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bull Run, at rivermile 22.34.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.66

Bull Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			4.66

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-02-BEN** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Chestnut Lick, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 705, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bull Run, at rivermile 22.34.

Cause City/County: Loudoun County; Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2015 at DEQ station 1aBUL025.94 at Route 705 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_BUL02A00 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Chestnut Lick, approximately 0.7 rivermile upstream from Route 705, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Bull Run, at rivermile 22.34.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	L	4.66

Bull Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.66

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-03-BAC** **Catharpin Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 601 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACAA001.18 at Route 676 (Catharpin Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Catharpin Creek because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32109, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Little Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0410).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_CAA01A02 / Catharpin Creek / Segment begins at the Route 601 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Little Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.81

Catharpin Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.81

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-03-BEN** **Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins below the downstream pond near the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aXOB000.17 at 0.1 mile downstream from Route 677 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_XOB01A18 / Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run / Segment begins below the downstream pond near the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Bull Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.73

Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.73

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-04-BAC** **Youngs Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Youngs Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aYOU001.50 at Route 29.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Youngs Branch because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_YOU01A02 / Youngs Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Youngs Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.05

Youngs Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.05

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-04-BEN** **Little Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Catharpin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Three biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aLII001.07 at Robin Drive resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_LII01A02 / Little Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Lick Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	1.95
VAN-A21R_LII02A02 / Little Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Catharpin Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Lick Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	L	3.18

Little Bull Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.13

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-05-BAC** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Little Bull Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Youngs Branch.

Cause City/County: Fairfax; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aBUL016.31 at Route 29/211.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Bull Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_BUL01D08 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Bull Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Youngs Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	4.02

Bull Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.02

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-06-BAC** **Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins below the downstream pond near the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AXOB000.23 at Route 677: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of an unnamed tributary to Bull Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_XOB01A18 / Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run / Segment begins below the downstream pond near the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	3.73

Unnamed Tributary to Bull Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.73

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A21R-07-BAC** **Little Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Little Bull Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Catharpin Creek.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ALII006.75 at Route 676 (Catharpin Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Little Bull Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32109, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Little Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0410).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A21R_LII03A06 / Little Bull Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Bull Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Catharpin Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	9.94

Little Bull Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.94

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-01-BAC** **Cub Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Elklick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACUB002.61 at Route 658 (Compton Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ACUB011.25 at Route 50 (John Mosby Hwy): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Cub Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_CUB01A00 / Cub Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Elklick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.90
VAN-A22R_CUB02A02 / Cub Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cub Run at rivermile 13.23 (perennial headwaters) and continues downstream until the confluence with Elklick Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	6.34

Cub Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			13.24

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-01-BEN** Flatlick Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Frog Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Four biological monitoring events in 2018 and 2019 at DEQ station 1aFLL000.88 at Route 620 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_FLL01A04 / Flatlick Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with Frog Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	3.23

Flatlick Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.23

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-01-PCB** **Cub Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Elklick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: Two exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in one species of fish (American eel) in samples collected during two sampling events in 2015 at DEQ station 1aCUB002.61.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_CUB01A00 / Cub Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Elklick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2018	L	6.9

Cub Run

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.9

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-02-BAC** **Elklick Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Elklick Run, approximately 0.65 rivermile downstream from the Route 620 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 13 samples - 15.4%) at DEQ station 1aELC001.39 at Route 609.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Elklick Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_ELC01A04 / Elklick Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Elklick Run at the Fairfax County boundary, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.53

Elklick Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.53

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-02-BEN** **Big Rocky Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Big Rocky Run, at approximately rivermile 4.03, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Four monitoring events in 2018 and 2019 at DEQ station 1aBIR000.76 at Route 29/211 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_BIR01A02 / Big Rocky Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Big Rocky Run, at approximately rivermile 4.03, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	4.35

Big Rocky Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.35

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-03-BAC** Flatlick Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Frog Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 13 samples - 23.1%) at DEQ station 1aFLL000.88 at Route 620. 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at USGS station 01656903.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Flatlick Branch because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_FLL01A04 / Flatlick Branch / Segment begins at the confluence with Frog Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.23
VAN-A22R_FLL02A14 / Flatlick Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Flatlick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Frog Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	3.39

Flatlick Branch

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.62

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-03-BEN** **Cub Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cub Run at rivermile 13.23 and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2017 and 2018 at DEQ station 1aCUB002.61 at Route 658, a total of four biological monitoring events in 2017 and 2018 at DEQ station 1aCUB003.74 at Route 29/211, a total of four biological monitoring events in 2017 and 2018 at DEQ station 1aCUB008.60 at Route 661, a total of four biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at DEQ station 1aCUB011.25 at Route 50, and a total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aCUB011.78, above the confluence with Sand Branch, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_CUB01A00 / Cub Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Elklick Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	6.90
VAN-A22R_CUB02A02 / Cub Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Cub Run at rivermile 13.23 (perennial headwaters) and continues downstream until the confluence with Elklick Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	L	6.34

Cub Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		13.24

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-04-BAC** **Big Rocky Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Big Rocky Run, at approximately rivermile 4.03, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABIR000.76 at Route 29/211 (Lee Hwy): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Big Rocky Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_BIR01A02 / Big Rocky Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Big Rocky Run, at approximately rivermile 4.03, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	4.35

Big Rocky Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.35

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-04-BEN** **Elklick Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Elklick Run, approximately 0.65 rivermile downstream from the Route 620 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Four monitoring events in 2018 and 2019 at DEQ station 1aELC001.39 at Route 609 and two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aELC004.49, 0.76 mile upstream from Route 620, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_ELC01A04 / Elklick Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Elklick Run at the Fairfax County boundary, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cub Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	L	2.53
VAN-A22R_ELC02A20 / Elklick Run / Segment begins at the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Elklick Run at the Fairfax County boundary.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	4.34

Elklick Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.87

Sources: Source Unknown

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

---

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-05-BAC** Sand Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the intermittent headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ASAN000.34 at Route 609 (Pleasant Valley Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples. DEQ station 1ASAN001.45 at Route 639 (Willard Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Sand Branch because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_SAN01A18 / Sand Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	1.55

Sand Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.55

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A22R-05-BEN** Sand Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the intermittent headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cub Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Loudoun County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Four monitoring events in 2016 and 2020 at DEQ station 1aSAN000.34 at Route 609 and two biological monitoring events in 2016 at DEQ station 1aSAN001.45 at Route 639 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A22R_SAN01A18 / Sand Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters and continues downstream to the confluence with Cub Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2018	H	1.55

Sand Branch

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.55

Sources: Source Unknown

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

---

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-01-BAC** Johnny Moore Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Johnny Moore Creek, approximately 0.13 rivermile downstream from Route 3546, and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AJOH002.42 at Route 658 (Compton Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Johnny Moore Creek because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_JOH01A02 / Johnny Moore Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Johnny Moore Creek, approximately 0.13 rivermile downstream from Route 3546, and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	4.35

Johnny Moore Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.35

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-01-BEN** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Cub Run, at the start of watershed A23R, and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Manassas Park; Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2005 at DEQ station 1aBUL009.61 (downstream of Route 28), one biological monitoring event in 2005 at DEQ station 1aBUL010.28 (at Route 28), and two biological monitoring events in 2005 at DEQ station 1aBUL011.12 (upstream of Route 616) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Bull Run sediment TMDL (Eq ID POL0402) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2006 (Fed ID 30362). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_BUL02A02 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cub Run, at the start of watershed A23R, and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	4.87

Bull Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.87

Sources: Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation; Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-02-BAC** **Popes Head Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 35 samples - 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aPOE002.00 at Route 645.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Popes Head Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0412) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 32107). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_POE01A00 / Popes Head Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	5.64

Popes Head Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.64

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-02-BEN** **Popes Head Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2005 at DEQ station 1aPOE002.00 at Route 645 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

The Popes Head Creek sediment TMDL (Eq ID POL0403) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2006 (Fed ID 30363). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_POE01A00 / Popes Head Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Piney Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	5.64

Popes Head Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.64

Sources: Post-development Erosion and Sedimentation; Streambank Modifications/Destabilization; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-03-BAC** **Little Rocky Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Willow Springs and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 7 samples - 28.6%) at DEQ station 1aLIP001.00 at Route 658 (Compton Road).

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Little Rocky Run because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32110, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Bull Run watershed (Eq ID POL0411).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_LIP01A06 / Little Rocky Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Willow Springs and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.23

Little Rocky Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.23

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-03-BEN** **Little Rocky Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Willow Springs and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2018 at DEQ station 1aLIP001.00 at Route 658 (Compton Road) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_LIP01A06 / Little Rocky Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Willow Springs and continues downstream until the confluence with Bull Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	5.23

Little Rocky Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.23

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-04-BAC** **Piney Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aPIY000.05 at Route 660.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Piney Branch because the downstream Occoquan River bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 32107, 11/15/2006) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Popes Head Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0412).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_P1Y01A02 / Piney Branch / Segment begins at the perennial headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	3.54

Piney Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.54

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A23R-05-BAC** **Bull Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Cub Run (at the start of watershed A23R) and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Manassas Park; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ABUL010.28 at Route 28 (Centreville Rd): The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and no geomean exceedances. Additionally, there were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Occoquan River bacteria TMDL for the Bull Run watershed was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2006 (Fed ID 32110). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A23R_BUL02A02 / Bull Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cub Run, at the start of watershed A23R, and continues downstream until the confluence with Popes Head Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	4.87

Bull Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.87

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24L-01-PCB** **Occoquan Reservoir**

Cause Location: Segment includes the upper Bull Run arm of the Occoquan Reservoir; extending from rivermile 2.89 on Bull Run downstream until the crossing of the Route 612 (Yates Ford Road) bridge.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Prince William County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04 and modified 07/27/05, limits consumption of carp and channel catfish to no more than two meals per month. The affected area includes Bull Run near Manassas Park from the I-66 bridge downstream approximately fourteen miles to the Route 612 (Yates Ford Road) bridge.

Six exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 ppb for PCBs were recorded in two species of fish (channel catfish and carp) sampled in 2015 at DEQ fish tissue monitoring station 1ABUL001.57.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24L_OCC02A06 / Occoquan Reservoir / Segment includes the upper Bull Run arm of the Occoquan Reservoir; extending from rivermile 2.89 on Bull Run downstream until the crossing of the Route 612 (Yates Ford Road) bridge.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	63.12

Occoquan Reservoir

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	63.12	

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24L-02-PCB** **Occoquan Reservoir**

Cause Location: Segment includes most of the Occoquan Reservoir; extending from rivermile 19.83 on the Occoquan River and rivermile 1.57 on Bull Run, at the crossing of the Route 612 bridge, downstream until the water supply dam of the Fairfax County Water Authority.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Prince William County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: Five exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for PCBs in fish tissue were recorded in two species of fish (channel catfish and American eel) sampled in 2015 at DEQ fish tissue/sediment monitoring station 1AOCC008.80.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24L_OCC01A02 / Occoquan Reservoir / Segment includes most of the Occoquan Reservoir; extending from rivermile 19.83 on the Occoquan River and rivermile 1.57 on Bull Run, at the crossing of the Route 612 bridge, downstream until the water supply dam of the Fairfax County Water Authority.	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2018	L	1250.04

Occoquan Reservoir

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	1250.04	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24R-01-BAC** **Wolf Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Maple Branch and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters at the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aWOL001.26 at Route 643.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24R_WOL01A06 / Wolf Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Maple Branch and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters at the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.5

Wolf Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.5

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24R-02-BAC** **Sandy Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Sandy Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters at the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aSAD001.76 at Cathedral Forest Drive.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24R_SAD01A04 / Sandy Run / Segment begins at the boundary of the PWS designation, at rivermile 3.1 and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters at the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.11
VAN-A24R_SAD01A10 / Sandy Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Sandy Run and continues downstream until the boundary of the PWS designation, at rivermile 3.1.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.99

Sandy Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.1

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24R-02-BEN** **Hooes Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet from Lake Omiscol and continues downstream until the beginning of the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2017 at DEQ station 1aHOO001.13 at Castile Court resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24R_HOO01A02 / Hooes Run / Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Omiscol and continues downstream until the beginning of the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	0.99

Hooes Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.99

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A24R-03-BAC** **Hooes Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet from Lake Omiscol and continues downstream until the beginning of the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aHOO000.34 at Route 641 (Old Bridge Road).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A24R_HOO01A02 / Hooes Run / Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Omiscol and continues downstream until the beginning of the inundated waters of the Occoquan Reservoir.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	0.99

Hooes Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			0.99

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25E-02-BAC** Neabsco Creek

Cause Location: Segment includes the tidal waters of Neabsco Bay, beginning at rivermile 1.37, downstream until the confluence with Occoquan Bay.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ANEA000.57 at Rail Road Bridge: There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_NEA01A00 / Neabsco Bay / Segment includes the tidal waters of Neabsco Bay, beginning at rivermile 1.37, downstream until the confluence with Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	0.545

Neabsco Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.545		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25E-03-BAC** **Occoquan River**

Cause Location: Extends from the end of the free-flowing waters to 0.5 rivermile downstream of monitoring station 1aOCC006.64.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County; Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 18 samples - 16.7%) pooled from DEQ stations 1aOCC006.47, upstream of the Occoquan Regional Park boat ramp, and 1aOCC006.71 at Route 123 (Gordon Boulevard).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_OCC05A02 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from the end of the free-flowing waters to 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	0.086

Occoquan River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.086		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25E-04-BAC** Marumsco Creek

Cause Location: Includes all the tidal waters of Marumsco Creek from the end of the free-flowing stream to the open Occoquan Bay.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aMAU001.16 at Featherstone Drive.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_MAU01A12 / Marumsco Creek / Segment includes all the tidal waters of Marumsco Creek from the end of the free-flowing stream to the open Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	0.025

Marumsco Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	0.025		

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25E-04-EBEN** **Occoquan River**

Cause Location: Extends 0.5 mile around Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC002.62.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2008 Assessment: Coastal 2000 weight of evidence analysis for DEQ station 1aOCC002.62 (sampled in 2002), utilizing bulk chemical data, toxicity test data, and an evaluation of benthic community conditions, resulted in an impaired determination for the aquatic life use. Results from the estuarine bioassessment were the primary factor for this determination.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_OCC03A04 / Belmont Bay (Occoquan River) / Segment extends 0.5 mile around Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC002.62 (coordinates 38.6382, -77.208). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.286

Occoquan River

Aquatic Life	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.286		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-01-BEN** **Giles Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2010 at DEQ station 1aGIL003.10 at Route 642 (Lorton Road) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_GIL01A04 / Giles Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	6.48

Giles Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.48

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-01-PCB** **Giles Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Three exceedances of the human health criteria for total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the water column were recorded in 2005 and 2006 at DEQ station 1aGIL000.70 at Route 611.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL for the Occoquan River watershed (Eq ID POL0476) was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 35565). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_GIL01A04 / Giles Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.	4A	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	2010	L	6.48

Giles Run

**Fish Consumption**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.48

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-02-BAC** Mills Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Mills Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aWLB000.06 at Occoquan Regional Park.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_WLB01A02 / Mills Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Mills Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River. Mills Branch, a channeled flow under the Lorton landfill, is an unnamed tributary on the Occoquan/Ft. Belvoir quads.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.72

Mills Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.72

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-02-PCB** Mills Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Mills Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)/4A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Two exceedances of the human health criteria for total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the water column were recorded in 2006 at DEQ station 1aWLB000.06 at Occoquan Regional Park.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL for the Occoquan River watershed (Eq ID POL0476) was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 35565). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_WLB01A02 / Mills Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Mills Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River. Mills Branch, a channeled flow under the Lorton landfill, is an unnamed tributary on the Occoquan/Ft. Belvoir quads.	4A	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	2010	L	1.72

Mills Branch

**Fish Consumption**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.72

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-03-BAC** **Giles Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.

Cause City/County: Fairfax County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aGIL000.85 at Route 1.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_GIL01A04 / Giles Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Giles Run and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Giles Run, at Massey Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	6.48

Giles Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			6.48

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-04-BAC** Marumsco Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Marumsco Creek, just upstream from Easy Street, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 11 samples - 45.5%) at DEQ station 1aMAU001.67 at Route 1 (Jefferson Davis Highway).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_MAU01A04 / Marumsco Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Marumsco Creek, just upstream from Easy Street, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	0.54

Marumsco Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.54

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-05-BAC** **Unnamed Tributary to Occoquan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aXMK000.37 at Route 2100.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_XMK01A16 / Unnamed Tributary to Occoquan River / Segment begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Occoquan River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	1.11

Unnamed Tributary to Occoquan River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.11

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A25R-06-BAC** **Cow Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Cow Branch, and continues downstream to the confluence with the estuarine portion of Neabsco Bay.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1ACWB000.56 at Route 638 (Blackburn Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25R_CWB01A12 / Cow Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Cow Branch, and continues downstream to the confluence with the estuarine portion of Neabsco Bay.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	3.99

Cow Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.99

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26L-01-HG** **Lake Montclair**

Cause Location: Includes all of Lake Montclair.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: 2012 Assessment: Nine exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 300 parts per billion (ppb) for mercury in fish tissue were recorded in three species of fish (largemouth bass, channel catfish, and black crappie) collected in 2006 at station 1aPOW009.08.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26L_POW01A06 / Lake Montclair / Segment includes all of Lake Montclair.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	103.54

Lake Montclair

**Fish Consumption**

Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	103.54	

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26L-01-PCB** **Lake Montclair**

Cause Location: Includes all of Lake Montclair.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: 2010 Assessment: Exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in 2004 and 2006 in three species of fish (carp (2004), brown bullhead catfish (2004), and channel catfish (2004, 2006)) collected at station 1APOW009.08.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL for the Powells Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0481) was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 34374). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26L_POW01A06 / Lake Montclair / Segment includes all of Lake Montclair.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	103.54

Lake Montclair

**Fish Consumption**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		103.54	

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Source Unknown; Upstream Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-01-CU** **Quantico Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with South Fork Quantico Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the start of the tidal waters of Quantico Bay.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Wildlife

Causes(s)/VA Category: Copper/5A

Cause Description: Two exceedances of the freshwater chronic criterion and three exceedances of the freshwater acute criterion were recorded within a three year period (2015-2018) at DEQ stations 1aQUA004.20 at Route 1 and 1aQUA004.88 at Van Buren Road.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_QUA01A00 / Quantico Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Quantico Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the start of the tidal waters of Quantico Bay.	5A	Copper	2020	L	1.47

Quantico Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Copper - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.47

Quantico Creek

**Wildlife**

Copper - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.47

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-02-BAC** Powells Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Powells Creek, at rivermile 12.77 and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Powells Creek, however does not include Lake Montclair and the first 0.2 rivermiles below the lake.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions at DEQ station 1aPOW003.11 at Route 1 (3 of 13 samples - 23.1%) and at DEQ station 1aPOW009.99 at Route 643 (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%).

The Potomac River Tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Powells Creek watershed (Eq ID 766) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53801). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_POW01A00 / Powells Creek / Segment begins approximately 0.2 rivermiles below Lake Montclair and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters of Powells Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	5.37
VAN-A26R_POW02A02 / Powells Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Powells Creek, at rivermile 12.77, and continues downstream until the beginning of Lake Montclair.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.91

Powells Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.28

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-02-PH** **Unnamed tributary to Potomac River**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with the Potomac River

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aXLF000.13 at Route 633 (Arkendale Road).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_XLF01A10 / Unnamed tributary to Potomac River / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with the Potomac River.	5A	pH	2014	L	3.68

Unnamed tributary to Potomac River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.68

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-03-BAC** **Quantico Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with South Fork Quantico Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the start of the tidal waters of Quantico Bay.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (11 of 35 samples - 31.4%) at DEQ station 1aQUA004.46 at Route 1 Business.

The Potomac River Tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Powells Creek watershed (Eq ID 768) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53797). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

---

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_QUA01A00 / Quantico Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with South Fork Quantico Creek, approximately 0.75 rivermile upstream from I-95, and continues downstream until the start of the tidal waters of Quantico Bay.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.47

---

Quantico Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.47

---

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-04-BAC** North Branch Chopawamsic Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of North Branch Chopawamsic Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Branch.

Cause City/County: Prince William County; Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aNOR009.87 at the MCB-1 bridge crossing.

The Potomac River Tributaries bacteria TMDL for the North Branch Chopawamsic Creek watershed (Eq ID 769) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53788). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_NOR01A02 / North Branch Chopawamsic Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of North Branch Chopawamsic Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	7.26

North Branch Chopawamsic Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.26

Sources: Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-05-BAC** **South Fork Quantico Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the South Fork Quantico Creek and continues downstream until the start of the impounded waters, adjacent to what is labeled as Mawavi Camp No 2 on the Joplin quad.

Cause City/County: Prince William County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2020 assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 13 samples - 15.4%) at DEQ station 1aSOQ006.73 at Route 619.

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the South Fork Quantico Creek watershed (Eq ID 767) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53796). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_SOQ01B02 / South Fork Quantico Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of the South Fork Quantico Creek and continues downstream until the start of the impounded waters, adjacent to what is labeled as Mawavi Camp No 2 on the Joplin quad.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	4.82

South Fork Quantico Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.82

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-07-BAC** **Unnamed tributary to Potomac River**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with the Potomac River

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at DEQ station 1aXLF000.13 at Route 633 (Arkendale Road).

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Unnamed Tributary (XLF) watershed (Eq ID 770) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53790). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_XLF01A10 / Unnamed tributary to Potomac River / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with the Potomac River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.68

Unnamed tributary to Potomac River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.68

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A26R-08-BAC** **South Branch Chopawamsic Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the South Branch Chopawamsic Creek, and continues downstream to the inundated waters of the Breckenridge Reservoir.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aSOB001.80 at MCB-1.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A26R_SOB01A12 / South Branch Chopawamsic Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of the South Branch Chopawamsic Creek, and continues downstream to the inundated waters of the Breckenridge Reservoir.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	4.66

South Branch Chopawamsic Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.66

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A27R-01-BAC** **Aquia Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Cannon Creek, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from Route 610, and continues downstream until Smith Lake (Aquia Reservoir).

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 34 samples - 17.6%) at DEQ station 1aAUA014.51 at Route 641.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A27R_AUA01A00 / Aquia Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Cannon Creek, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from Route 610, and continues downstream until Smith Lake (Aquia Reservoir).	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.36

Aquia Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.36

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A27R-01-DO** **Unnamed tributary to Aquia Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with Aquia Creek.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (4 of 16 samples - 25.0%) at citizen station 1aXLN-SCVDOT-ALL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A27R_XLN01A10 / Unnamed tributary to Aquia Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until its confluence with Aquia Creek.	5A	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	2.26

Unnamed tributary to Aquia Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.26

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A27R-02-BAC** **Aquia Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Aquia Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Cannon Creek, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from Route 610.

Cause City/County: Fauquier County; Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aAUA023.09 at Route 644.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A27R_AUA02A02 / Aquia Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Aquia Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Cannon Creek, approximately 0.1 rivermile downstream from Route 610.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	8.82

Aquia Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.82

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A28E-01-HAB** **Aquia Creek**

Cause Location: Shoreline of Aquia Creek at Widewater State Park and location of VDH HAB station 1aAUA-WSPHAB-VDH.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Harmful Algal Blooms/5A

Cause Description: The recreation use is assessed as impaired based on a 2020 Virginia Department of Health harmful algae bloom (HAB) swim advisory for the entire shoreline of Aquia Creek at Widewater State Park that lasted at least 30 days.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A28E_AUA01B22 / Aquia Creek / Segment includes shoreline of Aquia Creek at Widewater State Park and location of VDH HAB station 1aAUA-WSPHAB-VDH. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	5A	Harmful Algal Blooms	2022	L	0.041

Aquia Creek

**Recreation**

Harmful Algal Blooms - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.041		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A28R-01-BAC** **Austin Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Austin Run, just upstream of the Route 1 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Aquia Creek.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at DEQ station 1aAUS000.49 at the end of Aquia Drive. 2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aAUS001.60 at Route 1.

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Austin Run watershed (Eq ID 771) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53793). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A28R_AUS01A04 / Austin Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Austin Run (streamcode XGQ) and continues downstream until the confluence with Aquia Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	0.85
VAN-A28R_AUS02A06 / Austin Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Austin Run, just upstream of the Route 1 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary to Austin Run (streamcode XGQ).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	0.70

Austin Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.55

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29E-01-PH** Potomac Creek

Cause Location: Segment extends from rivermile 1.91 until rivermile 1.09 along Potomac Creek and includes the lower portion of the Accokeek Creek arm of Potomac Creek, approximately 0.35 rivermile upstream.

Cause City/County: King George County; Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Sufficient excursions greater than the upper limit of the pH criterion range were recorded at continuous monitoring station 1aPOM-000.97-VIMS (69 of 606 observations, 11.4%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29E_POM01B06 / Potomac Creek / Segment extends from rivermile 1.91 until rivermile 1.09 along Potomac Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	5A	pH	2014	L	0.587

Potomac Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.587		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29E-02-BAC** Fairview Beach (Potomac River)

Cause Location: Includes all of Fairview Beach on the Potomac River.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/5R

Cause Description: Virginia Department of Health bacteria beach monitoring program station VA351214 at Fairview Beach: The STV exceedance rate was greater than 10% in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples and the geomean was exceeded in at least one 90-day period with 10+ samples. Additionally, there were 49 small datasets with at least one exceedance. There were also 10 VDH beach advisories with duration greater than one week.

The Fairview Beach bacteria Watershed Plan has been completed and approved; Category 5R was approved by the EPA on 03/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29E_POT01A06 / Fairview Beach/Potomac River / Segment includes all of Fairview Beach on the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	5R	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.005

Fairview Beach (Potomac River)

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.005		

Sources: Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Unspecified Domestic Waste; Unspecified Urban Stormwater; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29E-03-BAC** **Chotank Creek**

**Cause Location:** Includes the tidal portion of Chotank Creek, from its headwaters until the fire road crossing inside of Caledon State Park.

**Cause City/County:** King George County

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Causes(s)/VA Category:** Enterococcus/5A

**Cause Description:** 2016 Assessment: Enterococci bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aCHN002.97 at the fire road in Caledon State Park.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29E_CHN02A10 / Chotank Creek / Segment includes the tidal portion of Chotank Creek, from its headwaters until the fire road crossing inside of Caledon State Park. Portion of CBP segment POTOH.	5A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.054

Chotank Creek

**Recreation**

Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	0.054		

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29L-01-PH** **Curtis Lake**

Cause Location: Includes all of Curtis Lake.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: Exceedances of the upper limit of the pH criterion range (5 of 36 samples - 13.9%) at DEQ lake monitoring station 1ALOH007.93 (lacustrine), one hundred feet from the dam.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29L_LOH02A02 / Curtis Lake / Segment includes all of Curtis Lake.	5C	pH	2022	L	86.14

Curtis Lake

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		86.14	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-01-BAC** **Accokeek Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Accokeek Creek, approximately 0.33 rivermile downstream from Route 1 at rivermile 8.62, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1AACC006.13 at Route 608 (Brooke Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Accokeek Creek watershed (Eq ID 772) was developed and approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53785). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_ACC01A00 / Accokeek Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Accokeek Creek (rivermile 8.62), approximately 0.33 rivermile downstream from Route 1, and continues downstream until the end of the free-flowing waters.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2002	L	4.48

Accokeek Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.48

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-01-BEN** **Unnamed tributary to Long Branch**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch, at rivermile 3.58.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: 2020 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2014 at DEQ station 1aXLB000.05 (0.05 mile upstream of confluence with Long Branch) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_XLB01A08 / Unnamed tributary to Long Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to Long Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch, at rivermile 3.58.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	L	2.31

Unnamed tributary to Long Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.31

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-02-BAC** Potomac Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Potomac Creek, at rivermile 9.12, and continues downstream until the east end of swamp.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 8 samples - 25.0%) at DEQ station 1aPOM006.72 at Route 608.

2018 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at DEQ station 1aPOM008.24 at Route 626.

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Potomac Creek watershed (Eq ID 774) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53786). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_POM01A00 / Potomac Creek / Segment begins at the railroad crossing at the west end of swamp, upstream from Route 608, and continues downstream until the east end of swamp.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.18
VAN-A29R_POM02A06 / Potomac Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Potomac Creek, at rivermile 9.12, and continues downstream until the railroad crossing at the west end of swamp, upstream from Route 608.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.92

Potomac Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.1

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Sanitary Sewer Overflows (Collection System Failures); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-02-BEN** **Potomac Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Potomac Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Two biological monitoring events in 2018 at DEQ station 1aPOR000.52 at approximately 0.1 mile upstream from Route 648 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_POR01A06 / Potomac Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Potomac Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2020	L	6.6

Potomac Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.6

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-03-BAC** **Potomac Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Potomac Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch.

Cause City/County: Stafford County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: DEQ station 1APOR000.40 at Route 648 (Stefaniga Rd): There were two or more STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

The Potomac River tributaries bacteria TMDL for the Potomac Run watershed (Eq ID 773) was approved by the EPA on 09/26/2013 (Fed ID 53792). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/04/2014.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_POR01A06 / Potomac Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Potomac Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Long Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.6

Potomac Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.6

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A29R-05-BAC** **Dirt Bridge Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of two unnamed tributaries and continues downstream until the confluence with Passapatanzy Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples 20.0%) at DEQ station 1aDBR001.37 at Route 218.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A29R_DBR01A10 / Dirt Bridge Run / Segment begins at the confluence of two unnamed tributaries and continues downstream until the confluence with Passapatanzy Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	1.82

Dirt Bridge Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.82

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30E-01-BAC** Williams Creek

Cause Location: Begins at the head of tide of Williams Creek and continues downstream until the extent of the Section C area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, effective May 15, 2012.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Enterococcus bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at DEQ station 1aWLL001.30 at Route 206 and excursions (4 of 6 samples - 66.7%) at DEQ station 1aWLL002.21 at Route 301.

A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Williams Creek because the Upper Machodoc Creek Watershed bacteria TMDL (Fed ID 36032, 12/18/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (Eq ID POL0443).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_WLL01B10 / Williams Creek / The downstream portion of the boundary of the admin condemnation area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section C, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	0.113
VAN-A30E_WLL02A02 / Williams Creek / The upstream portion of the boundary of the admin condemnation area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section C, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	0.022

Williams Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.134		

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30E-01-EBEN** **Upper Machodoc Creek**

Cause Location: Upstream portion of Upper Machodoc Creek described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019, wherein the administrative condemnation applies.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: Coastal 2000 weight of evidence analysis at station 1aUMC003.09 (sampled 2019), utilizing bulk chemical data, toxicity test data, and an evaluation of benthic community conditions, resulted in an impaired determination for the aquatic life use; there was strong evidence for pollution-induced degradation.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC05A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2022	L	0.053
VAN-A30E_UMC05B20 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the upstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2022	L	0.465

Upper Machodoc Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.518		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30E-01-PCB** **Coan River, Monroe Creek, Upper Machodoc Creek**

**Cause Location:** Includes the tidal portions of the following tributaries from the Potomac River Bridge at Route 301 to the mouth of the Potomac River near Smith Point: Upper Machodoc Creek, Monroe Creek, and Coan River.

**Cause City/County:** King George County; Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

**Use(s):** Fish Consumption

**Causes(s)/VA Category:** PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

**Cause Description:** The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/2004, limits consumption of channel catfish, gizzard shad, and white perch to no more than two meals per month.

Ten exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in six species of fish (channel catfish, gizzard shad, white perch, mummichog, spot, and croaker) sampled in 2004 and three exceedances in three species of fish (blue catfish, white perch, and gizzard shad) sampled in 2018 at DEQ station 1aUMC001.36. Five exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 18 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in four species of fish (channel catfish, gizzard shad, spot, and bluefish) sampled in 2004 and in one species of fish (gizzard shad) sampled in 2018 at DEQ station 1aUMC004.43.

The Tidal Potomac River PCB TMDL for the Upper Machodoc Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0483) was approved by the EPA on 10/31/2007 (Fed ID 35068). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 04/11/2008.

Monroe Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Fish Consumption Use in the 2004 cycle based on exceedances of the tissue screening level for PCBs in white perch and gizzard shad in 2001 at 1AMON002.49. Additional sampling at 1AMON002.60 in 2008 indicated PCBs in white perch, channel catfish, blue crab and gizzard shad. VDH issued a Fish Consumption Advisory for Monroe Creek on 12/13/2004 due to PCB contamination in gizzard shad, white perch, and channel catfish. The “Total Maximum Daily Loads of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) for Tidal Portions of the Potomac and Anacostia Rivers in the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia” report was approved on 10/30/2007 and by the SWCB on 4/11/2007. The segment is considered a Category 4A water. Additional monitoring in the 2018 cycle at station 1AMON002.49 indicated PCBs in blue catfish, blue crab, gizzard shad, and striped bass.

The Coan River was assessed as impaired of the Fish Consumption Use in the 2006 cycle due to a VDH Fish Consumption Advisory (12/13/2004) for PCBs in gizzard shad, white perch, and channel catfish. This was influenced by an exceedance of the fish tissue value in one sp. in 2004 at 1ACOA04.24. The impairment was confirmed with exceedances of the Human Health criteria in SPMD samples in 2005. The TMDL was completed as a part of the Potomac River Basin PCB TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 10/30/2007 and by the SWCB on 4/11/2008. The segment is considered a Category 4A water. Additional monitoring indicated exceedance of the fish tissue value in gizzard shad in 2018 at 1ACOA004.24.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC01A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section F, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.027

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC01B06 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section A, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.058
VAN-A30E_UMC02A04 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section B, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.028
VAN-A30E_UMC03A04 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek (near Williams Creek) within the administrative condemnation boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.043
VAN-A30E_UMC03B10 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the area of UMC described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section M1, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.049
VAN-A30E_UMC04A10 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes main body of tidal Upper Machodoc Creek not included in the Sections described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, dated June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.765
VAN-A30E_UMC04C06 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019, and continuing until the open embayment of Upper Machodoc Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.495
VAN-A30E_UMC05A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.053

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC05B20 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the upstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.465
VAP-A31E_MON01A00 / Monroe Creek/Monroe Bay / Prohibited area around STP outfall as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 002-001D, 6/15/2019	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.176
VAP-A31E_MON02A98 / Monroe Bay / Administratively condemned portion of VDH condemnation notice 002-001A, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.355
VAP-A31E_MON03A98 / Monroe Bay / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 002-001A, 6/15/2019 not administratively condemned AU expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.172
VAP-A31E_MON03B16 / Monroe Bay / Described in VDH condemnation notice 002-001M2, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.063
VAP-A31E_MON04A00 / Monroe Bay / Downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation area 002-001M2, 6/15/2019. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.221
VAP-A31E_MON05A04 / Monroe Bay / Described in VDH Condemnation 002-001C, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.002
VAP-A34E_COA01A02 / Coan River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214S6, 4/15/2020 not included on SFC 145, 2/23/1997. Shortened in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A34E_COA01A98 / Coan River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214A, 4/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.271
VAP-A34E_COA01B16 / Coan River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997 not condemned in 008-214, 4/15/2020. Expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.078
VAP-A34E_COA02A02 / Coan River / Tidal Coan River from rivermile 2.37 to its mouth at the Potomac. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.173

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

*(continued)*

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COA02B20 / Coan River / From SFC 008-214S6, 4/15/2020 to rivermile 2.37. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.532

Coan River, Monroe Creek, Upper Machodoc Creek

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	6.048		

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Toxics; Combined Sewer Overflows; Contaminated Sediments; Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4); Industrial Point Source Discharge; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Upstream Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30E-03-SF** **Upper Machodoc Creek**

Cause Location: The downstream portion of UMC within the boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019, and continuing until the open embayment of Upper Machodoc Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: The shellfishing use is categorized as impaired due to Section D of the Virginia Department of Health Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-036, Upper Machodoc Creek, dated June 15, 2019: "It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to take shellfish from these areas for any purpose, except by permit granted by the Marine Resources Commission, as provided in §28.2-810 of the Code of Virginia."

The Upper Machodoc Creek Watershed (Eq ID POL0444) shellfish bacteria TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2008 (Fed ID 36028). The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/27/2009.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC04C06 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019, and continuing until the open embayment of Upper Machodoc Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2012	L	0.495

Upper Machodoc Creek

Shellfishing	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.495		

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30R-01-DO** **Pepper Mill Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Pepper Mill Creek and continues downstream until its confluence with Upper Machodoc Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (2 of 14 samples - 14.3%) at DEQ station 1aPEP001.58 at Route 206.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30R_PEP01A10 / Pepper Mill Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Pepper Mill Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Upper Machodoc Creek.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	8.67

Pepper Mill Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.67

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30R-01-PH** **Pepper Mill Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Pepper Mill Creek and continues downstream until its confluence with Upper Machodoc Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: 2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (3 of 14 samples - 21.4%) at DEQ station 1aPEP001.58 at Route 206.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30R_PEP01A10 / Pepper Mill Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Pepper Mill Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Upper Machodoc Creek.	5C	pH	2010	L	8.67

Pepper Mill Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.67

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30R-02-BAC** **Upper Machodoc Creek**

**Cause Location:** Includes the upstream portion of UMC within the boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective May 07, 2013. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.

**Cause City/County:** King George County

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Causes(s)/VA Category:** Enterococcus/4A

**Cause Description:** DEQ station 1aUMC004.43: There were 2 or more Enterococcus STV exceedances in at least one 90-day period with <10 samples.

A new bacteria TMDL is not required for this impaired segment because the Upper Machodoc Creek Watershed shellfish TMDL (Fed ID 36028, 12/18/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions for bacteria that covered the entire Upper Machodoc Creek watershed (Eq ID POL0444).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC05A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.053
VAN-A30E_UMC05B20 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the upstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.465

Upper Machodoc Creek

**Recreation**

Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	0.518		

Sources: Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Impacts from Land Application of Wastes; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas; Wastes from Pets; Waterfowl; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30R-02-DO** **Gambo Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gambo Creek, approximately 0.35 rivermile upstream from Route 645, and continues downstream until the ponded waters on Gambo Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: Excursions less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion at DEQ station 1aGAM003.50 at Route 301 (2 of 7 samples - 28.6%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30R_GAM01A04 / Gambo Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gambo Creek, approximately 0.35 rivermile upstream from Route 645, and continues downstream until estuarine Gambo Creek.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.95

Gambo Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles) 0.95
---------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A30R-02-PH** **Gambo Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gambo Creek, approximately 0.35 rivermile upstream from Route 645, and continues downstream until estuarine Gambo Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range at DEQ station 1aGAM003.50 at Route 301 (2 of 6 samples - 33.3%).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30R_GAM01A04 / Gambo Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gambo Creek, approximately 0.35 rivermile upstream from Route 645, and continues downstream until estuarine Gambo Creek.	5C	pH	2016	L	0.95

Gambo Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.95

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-01-SF** **Rosier Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 001-008A, 6/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: In the 1998 cycle, a portion of Rosier Creek was impaired due to shellfish condemnation 088A, 7/1/1998. The Shellfish TMDL for that portion was developed during the 2008 cycle. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

In the 2020 cycle, the condemnation shrank considerably and was now smaller than the TMDL area (VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 001-088A, 5/30/2018). The expansion was delisted and the lower portion of the TMDL are was partially delisted (Portion of condemnation 001-008S8, 5/30/2018). It is seasonally condemned so was Category 2C/2B.

In the 2022 cycle, the condemnation expanded again and the downstream portion was relisted. It is larger than the TMDL area. The expansion will be considered nested (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_ROS01A08 / Rosier Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 001-088A, 6/15/2019 not included in the 2006 TMDL. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.280
VAP-A31E_ROS01A98 / Rosier Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 088A, 7/1/1998. Expanded in the 2022 cycle.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.206

Rosier Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.485		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-03-SF** **Monroe Creek**

Cause Location: The portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 002-001A, 6/17/2016 which is not included in the administrative condemnation.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 002-001A, 6/15/2019 that is not administratively condemned

The area was seasonally condemned in the 2010 cycle, however condemnation A expanded in the 2014 cycle. The Shellfish TMDL for Monroe Creek was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 7/27/2009. The area was addressed by the TMDL; therefore, it was considered Category 4A.

Condemnation A shrank slightly in the 2016 cycle and section M2 was split off; it was considered partially delisted (Cat. 2C.)

The lower portion of the condemnation converted to seasonally condemned in the 2020 cycle (002-001S9, 5/30/2018) and was partially delisted (Category 2C/2B).

It expanded again in the 2022 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_MON03A98 / Monroe Bay / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 002-001A, 6/15/2019 not administratively condemned AU expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2014	L	0.172

Monroe Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.172		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-04-PH** **Monroe Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH condemnation 002-001D, 5/30/2018

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/4C

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, the upper portion of Monroe Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH violation rate of 10/16 at 1AMRC002.81, which is located at Rt. 658.

A Swampwaters Determination Report was completed during the 2014 cycle. The report attributed the pH exceedances to natural conditions and the impairment is considered Category 4C.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_MON01A00 / Monroe Creek/Monroe Bay / Prohibited area around STP outfall as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 002-001D, 6/15/2019	4C	pH	NA	NA	0.176

Monroe Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.176		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Naturally Occurring Organic Acids; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-06-BAC** **Mattox Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnations 002-001B, 6/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: The segment was initially listed in 1996 based on excessive fecal coliform standards at the Route 205 bridge (1AMAO004.08). The segment was adjusted during the 2006 cycle to be coincident with VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 001B (11/15/2004) and the Recreation Use impairment switched to Enterococci due to exceedances at 1AMAO004.08.

During the 2008 and 2010 cycles, the segment remained impaired due to Enterococci exceedance at 1AMAO001.36 and at 1AMAO004.08. The exceedance rate was 5/12 during the 2014 cycle at 1AMAO004.08.

The bacterial TMDL for the Mattox Creek Watershed was approved by the EPA on 12/4/2006 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A for the Recreation Use.

The impairment length has been adjusted to remain coincident with Mattox Creek shellfish condemnations.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_MAO01A98 / Mattox Creek / Portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 that was not administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. Segment expanded and merged in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.360
VAP-A31E_MAO01B10 / Mattox Creek / Upper mainstem portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 which was administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.366

Mattox Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.726		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-06-SF** **Mattox Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 002-001B, 6/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 002-001B, 6/15/2019

The segment has been considered impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use since 1996. The Shellfish TMDL for the Mattox Creek Watershed was developed during the 2008 cycle and was approved by the EPA on 12/4/2006 and the water was considered Category 4A for the Shellfish Use.

However, during the 2010 cycle it was determined that the upper portion of the section is administratively closed as a buffer for the Outdoor World Harborview STP. Therefore the use was considered removed for the upper portion and it was partially delisted.

The advisory was shortened during the 2012 cycle and split into 002-001B and 002-001C, 8/30/2010. It expanded and re-merged in the 2014 cycle. It slightly shrunk and expanded in 2016 and 2018. It shrank further and the condemnation split in the 2020 cycle (portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 002-001B, 5/30/2018 & 002-001C, 5/30/2018).

In the 2022 cycle, the prohibition zone and administrative condemnation zone were removed. The areas are now part of the impaired restricted zone. They will be considered nested. In addition, the condemnation expanded downstream and merged.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_MAO01A98 / Mattox Creek / Portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 that was not administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. Segment expanded and merged in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1996	L	0.360
VAP-A31E_MAO01B10 / Mattox Creek / Upper mainstem portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 which was administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.366
VAP-A31E_XFF01A04 / XFF - Mattox Creek, UT / As described in VDH Condemnation 002-001E, 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.010
VAP-A31E_ZZZ01A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A31 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL66. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.006

Mattox Creek

**Shellfishing**

Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.742		

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-07-BAC** **Popes Creek**

Cause Location: From the extent of tide to the mouth of Popes Creek

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: Popes Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use in 2002 based on fecal coliform standard exceedances at 1APOP000.38, which is located off of the George Washington National Monument picnic area. During the 2006 cycle, the fecal coliform rate remained impaired (2/7) and enterococci was added as an impairment (2/6).

During the 2010 cycle, the enterococci exceedance rate was 4/11; the impairment was considered nested because it is contained within the shellfish TMDL study area, which was approved on 6/8/2006.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_POP01A98 / Popes Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation notice 003-146A, 9/23/2008.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.576

Popes Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.576		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-07-SF** **Popes Creek**

Cause Location: From the extent of tide to the mouth of Popes Creek

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Popes Creek was previously assessed as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 146, 4/27/1989; this condemnation was later replaced by 003-146A, 9/23/2008.

The Popes Creek Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. The segment is considered Category 4A for the Shellfish Use.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_POP01A98 / Popes Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation notice 003-146A, 9/23/2008.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.576

Popes Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.576		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31E-11-BAC** **Bridges Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Bridges Creek

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/5A

Cause Description: Bridges Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use support goal during the 2004 cycle based on a fecal coliform violation rate of 2/2 at 01660860, a USGS station located near the mouth of Bridges Creek.

The impairment converted to enterococci during the 2012 cycle based on violations at 1ABRG000.15.

The enterococci exceedance rate was 26/35 during the 2016 cycle.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_BRG01A04 / Bridges Creek / Tidal limit to mouth POTMH	5A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.182

Bridges Creek

**Recreation**

Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
0.182

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31R-01-BAC** **Pine Hill Creek Watershed**

Cause Location: Pine Hill Creek watershed from its headwaters to tidal limit at Rosier Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, the Pine Hill Creek watershed was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1APIN007.24, which is located at Route 301.

Note: monitoring at station 1APIN000.57 is acceptable (1/12).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the criteria; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31R_PIN01A00 / Pine Hill Creek Watershed / Pine Hill Creek and its tributaries from the confluence with Rosier Creek to their headwaters.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	34.92

Pine Hill Creek Watershed

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		34.92

Sources: Non-Point Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31R-02-BAC** **Mattox Creek Watershed**

Cause Location: Mattox Creek from its headwaters to the limit of tide and all nontidal tributaries of Mattox Creek.

Cause City/County: King George County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2020 cycle, the nontidal Mattox Creek watershed was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 4/11 at 1AMAO007.46.

However, the TMDL was completed and was adopted by the EPA on 12/4/2006 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008; therefore, the water is considered Category 4A for the Recreation Use.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data was collected; however, re-analysis confirmed the impairment due to two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with <10 samples.

In the 2022 cycle, it was determined that the TMDL only addressed the tributaries above the tidal limit, which is also where the listing station is. The tributaries below the tidal limit have been removed from the impaired segment (partially delisted.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31R_MAO01A98 / Mattox Creek / Mainstem Mattox Creek above head of tide and all free-flowing tributaries to Mattox Creek. Split in the 2022 cycle.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	59.11

Mattox Creek Watershed

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			59.11

Sources: Agriculture; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A31R-03-BAC** **Popes Creek Watershed**

Cause Location: The Popes Creek watershed above the tidal limit.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: The nontidal Popes Creek watershed was impaired of the Recreation Use during the 2014 cycle due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/11 at 1APOP003.92, which is located at the Route 3 bridge.

The impairment is considered nested in the Popes Creek Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. It will be considered Category 4A.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31R_POP01A00 / Popes Creek / Watershed above tidal limit.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	29.88

Popes Creek Watershed

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 29.88

---

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-01-SF** Cold Harbor Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 004-184A, 3/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 004-184A, 3/15/2019

Cold Harbor Creek was mistakenly assessed as impaired in the 1998 cycle due to VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 184A, 6/21/1996. The area had been reopened on 2/10/1997; therefore, it should have been assessed as fully supporting.

The segment was first listed appropriately in the 2004 cycle. The impairment was addressed in the “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” report, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. Allocations were given to nonpoint sources. The segment is considered Category 4A for the shellfish use.

Note - The condemnation expanded in the 2020 cycle. The expansion was outside the TMDL area; it was considered nested and is addressed in fact sheet A32E-03-SF.

In the 2022 cycle, the condemnation shrank back to this TMDL extent and the expansion will be delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_CHB01A98 / Cold Harbor Bay / Described in the condemnation notice 004-184A, 3/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	0.083

Cold Harbor Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.083		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-02-SF** Currioman Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 184, 2/10/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 184, 2/10/1997 - Impaired in 1998

Portion of current condemnation 004-184B, 3/15/2022

The upstream portion was included in the “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” report, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. This portion is considered Category 4A.

The downstream portion of the current condemnation is addressed in A32E-13-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_CUR01A98 / Currioman Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 004-184, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.052

Currioman Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.052		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-04-SF** **Nomini Creek, Pierce Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnations 082A and 082B, 7/3/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portions of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082D, 4/15/2020

Portions of Nomini Creek (0.5404 sq. mi.) and Pierce Creek (0.14 sq. mi.) were assessed as impaired in 1998. During the 2004 cycle, the condemnation was expanded and combined. The Nomini Creek Watershed TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008, addressed the 1998 portions of the impairment (004-082B and 004-082A, 7/3/1997). The residual of the impaired area is addressed in A32E-04-SF2.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOM01A98 / Nomini Creek / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082B, 7/3/1997. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.540
VAP-A32E_PEI01A98 / Pierce Creek / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082A, 7/3/1997. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.142

Nomini Creek, Pierce Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.682		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-04-SF2** **Nomini Creek, Peirce Creek**

Cause Location: The portions of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 004-082D, 4/15/2020 that were not included in the 2007 Nomini Creek watershed TMDL.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portions of VDH Condemnation 004-082D, 4/15/2020

Portions of Nomini Creek (0.5404 sq. mi.) and Pierce Creek (0.14 sq. mi.) were assessed as impaired in 1998. During the 2004 cycle, the condemnation expanded. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007, but only addressed the 1998 portion of the impairment. As the condemnation first expanded on the 2004 list, the TMDL for the downstream portion was due in 2016.

The impairment is considered nested within the Nomini Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The condemnation shrank slightly in the 2022 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOM01A04 / Nomini Creek, Pierce Creek / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082D, 4/15/2020 downstream of 082B, 7/3/1997 and portion upstream of 082A, 7/3/1997. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	0.315

Nomini Creek, Peirce Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.315		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-05-SF** **Buckner Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 082D, 2/10/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082B, 4/15/2020

The upper portion of Buckner Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish advisory 082D, 2/10/1997. Although the closure was expanded during the 2008 cycle (004-082B 1/27/2006), the 2007 TMDL “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” only addressed the original upstream impaired area, which is classified as Category 4A.

In the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank (004-082B, 1/22/2014); the condemned area remained Category 4A and the lower portion was partially delisted (Category 2C.)

The condemnation expanded past the 1997 advisory boundary again in the 2018 cycle. See A32E-07-SF

In the 2020 cycle, it was a portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082B, 2/13/2018. The condemned area shrank significantly in the 2022 cycle and became smaller than the TMDL area. The expansion will be delisted; the re-opened part of the TMDL area will be partially delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_BUB01B16 / Buckner Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 004-082D, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.121

Buckner Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.121		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-06-SF** **North Prong Buckner Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 004-082E, 2/10/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082A, 4/15/2020

The upper portion of North Prong Buckner Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to a VDH shellfish advisory (082E, 2/10/1997). Although the closure was expanded during the 2008 cycle (004-082A, 1/27/2006), the 2007 TMDL “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” only addressed the original upstream impaired area. This upstream portion of the condemnation is classified as Category 4A; the lower portion is considered nested and is addressed in A32E-21-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOP01A02 / North Prong Buckner Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 082E, 2/10/1997. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.023

North Prong Buckner Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.023		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-08-SF** Lower Machodoc Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 005-083A, 2/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 005-083A, 2/15/2019

0.36 sq. mile of Lower Machodoc Creek was assessed in 1998 as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH shellfish condemnation 83B, 5/16/1997.

A TMDL was developed based on the 005-083B, 12/28/2007 extent and was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

The segment has expanded and contracted several times. The condemnation shrank considerably in the 2020 cycle and converted to seasonally condemned. The extension was delisted (Category 2B); the open portion of the TMDL was partially delisted (Category 2C/2B.)

The condemnation shrank again in the 2022 cycle and the impairment was adjusted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_LOW01A04 / Lower Machodoc Creek / As described in VDH condemnation notice 005-083A, 2/15/2019 Size decreased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.37

Lower Machodoc Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.37		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-09-EBEN** Lower Machodoc Creek

Cause Location: One-half mile upstream and downstream of monitoring station 1ALOW002.18

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: During the 2016 cycle, a portion of Lower Machodoc Creek was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use. Estuarine probabilistic monitoring at station 1ALOW002.18 in 2013 indicated a high potential for chronic benthic alteration due to PAHs in sediment.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_LOW02B16 / Lower Machodoc Creek / One-half mile upstream and downstream of station 1ALOW002.18. POTMH	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2016	L	0.687

Lower Machodoc Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.687		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-10-SF** Weatherall Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 005-083F, 2/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 005-083F, 2/15/2019

Weatherall Creek was first listed for the Shellfish Use during the 2004 cycle. The Shellfish Use impairment was addressed in the Lower Machodoc Shellfish TMDL which was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

That condemnation shrank during the 2014 cycle and Weatherall Creek is now open for harvest (005-083, 9/12/2012) and was delisted (Category 2C.)

The area was re-condemned in the 2016 cycle. Weatherall Creek was considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_WEA02A04 / Weatherall Creek / As described in VDH condemnation 005-083F, 1/19/2018 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2016	L	0.055

Weatherall Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.055		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-12-SF** Glebe Creek and Aimes Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 005-083D and -083E, 2/15/2019

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Shellfish Condemnation 005-083D and -083E, 2/15/2019

The Shellfish Use impairment was addressed in the Lower Machodoc Shellfish TMDL which was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. The TMDL was based on the extent in condemnation 005-083A, 12/28/2007.

In the 2018 cycle, the condemnation shrank and the open portion was partially delisted (Category 2C.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_GLB02A08 / Aimes and Glebe Creeks / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 005-083D and -083E, 2/15/2019. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.12

Glebe Creek and Aimes Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.12		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

---

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-13-SF** Currioman Creek

Cause Location: The portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 004-184B, 3/15/2019 that was not included in the 8/23/2004 condemnation

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH Shellfish condemnation 004-184B, 3/15/2019

The upstream portion of Currioman Creek has been listed for shellfish condemnations since 1998. The condemnation expanded on 1/27/2006, however the 2007 TMDL did not address the expanded portion. The expansion is first listed in 2008; therefore, the TMDL is due in 2020.

The impairment is considered nested in the upstream Currioman Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_CUR01B08 / Currioman Creek / From the limit of VDH condemnation 004-184, 2/10/1997 downstream to the limit of 004-184B, 3/15/2019. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.02

Currioman Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.02		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-15-SF** **Davis Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 004-082F, 4/15/2020

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Condemnation Notice 004-082F, 4/15/2020

Davis Creek was initially listed in the 2008 cycle as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH condemnation 004-082D, 1/27/2006. During the 2012 cycle, the condemnation expanded and merged with the Nomini Creek impairment; therefore the segment was a portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082D, 1/23/2012. The Nomini Creek condemnation shrank and split in the 2016 cycle; Davis Creek remains condemned.

The impairment is considered nested within the Nomini Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

In the 2022 cycle, a portion of the condemned area was considered administratively closed. The impairment will be partially delisted because the use is considered removed in administratively condemned areas. The restricted area remains impaired.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_DAV01A08 / Davis Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082F, 4/15/2020 that is restricted. The segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.042

Davis Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.042		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-19-SF** Barnes Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 082C, 2/10/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082E, 4/15/2020

Barnes Creek is assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use. This area was impaired in the 1998 cycle and was addressed in the TMDL “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination”. This condemnation is classified as Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_BAN02A08 / Barnes Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082C, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.057

Barnes Creek

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.057		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-20-PCB** **Nomini Creek**

Cause Location: Nomini Creek mainstem downstream of the shellfish condemnations.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: During the 2020 cycle, lower Nomini Creek was impaired of the Fish Consumption Use. Monitoring in 2018 at station 1ANOM002.91 indicated PCBs above the allowable fish tissue level in blue catfish, croaker, and gizzard shad.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOM02A00 / Nomini Creek / Downstream condemnation boundary to the mouth. POTMH	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2020	L	4.648

Nomini Creek

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>			
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	4.648		

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-21-SF** **North Prong Buckner Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 004-082A, 4/15/2020 not included in 004-082E, 2/10/1997

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082A, 4/15/2020

The upper portion of North Prong Buckner Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to a VDH shellfish advisory (082E, 2/10/1997). Although the closure was expanded during the 2008 cycle (004-082A, 1/27/2006), the 2007 TMDL “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” only addressed the original upstream impaired area. The upstream portion of the condemnation was classified as Category 4A, however this lower portion was considered Category 5B; the TMDL was due in 2020.

The impairment was later nested in the North Prong Buckner Creek TMDL and is considered Category 4A.

The condemnation has varied in size. It shrank slightly in the 2022 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOP02A08 / North Prong Buckner Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082A, 4/15/2020 that was not included in 082E, 2/10/1997. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.032

North Prong Buckner Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.032		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** [A32E-25-EBTOX](#) **Currioman Bay**

Cause Location: Currioman Bay between the Potomac River and Currioman Creek

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Sediment Bioassay/5A

Cause Description: During the 2022 cycle, a portion of Currioman Bay was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on monitoring at 2020 estuarine probabilistic monitoring station 1ACRB001.52. DEQ-Central Office assigned it to Weight-of-Evidence Scenario 1 (Category 5A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_CRB03A14 / Currioman Bay / Upstream of Currioman Creek POTMH	5A	Sediment Bioassay	2022	L	0.923

Currioman Bay

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Sediment Bioassay - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.923		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32E-26-BAC** Lower Machodoc Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH condemnation notice 005-083B, 12/28/2007

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2022 cycle, lower Machodoc Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to enterococci exceedances at 1ALOW004.77, which is located off Route 618. There were two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with <10 samples.

The impairment is located within the study area for the Lower Machodoc Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the EPA on 4/28/2009. As the shellfish TMDL requires the reduction of fecal coliform bacteria in the watershed, the Recreation Use is proposed for nesting (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_LOW01A04 / Lower Machodoc Creek / As described in VDH condemnation notice 005-083A, 2/15/2019 Size decreased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2022	L	0.370
VAP-A32E_LOW01C20 / Lower Machodoc Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 005-083B, 12/28/2007 within 005-083S4, 2/15/2019. Size increased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2022	L	0.165

Lower Machodoc Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.535		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-01-DO** **Thompson Branch**

Cause Location: Thompson Branch from its headwaters to the tidal limit.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: Thompson Branch was initially assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use during the 2006 cycle based on dissolved oxygen exceedances at Route 626 (1ATHP001.15), as well as DO exceedances at special study stations in the creek (1/1).

During the 2014 cycle, the segment remained impaired with a DO violation rate of 2/12.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_THP01A06 / Thompson Branch / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2006	L	1.6

Thompson Branch

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.6

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-01-PH** **Thompson Branch**

Cause Location: Thompson Branch from its headwaters to the tidal limit.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: Thompson Branch was initially assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use during the 2006 cycle based on pH exceedances at Route 626 (1ATHP001.15), as well as pH exceedances at special study stations in the creek (1/1).

During the 2014 cycle, the segment remained impaired with a pH violation rate of 10/12.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_THP01A06 / Thompson Branch / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	pH	2006	L	1.6

Thompson Branch

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.6

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-02-BAC** Lee Creek

Cause Location: Lee Creek from its headwaters to the tidal limit.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Lee Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 4/13 at 1ALEC001.18, which is located at the Route 675 bridge.

The stream is located within the Lower Machodoc Creek watershed. A bacterial TMDL was developed for the watershed to address the shellfish consumption use. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. It requires a 93% reduction in fecal coliform bacteria into the Lower Machodoc tidal area. These reductions are expected to be sufficient to address the E. coli impairment in Lee Creek; therefore, the impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_LEC01A10 / Lee Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.36

Lee Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1.36

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-03-PH** **XLK - Nomini Creek, UT**

Cause Location: The unnamed tributary in its entirety.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, the stream was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/2 at probabilistic monitoring station 1AXLK000.04.

The impairment was confirmed during the 2016 cycle with an exceedance rate of 2/11.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_XLK01A10 / XLK - Nomini Creek, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Nomini Creek.	5C	pH	2010	L	1.45

XLK - Nomini Creek, UT

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.45

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-04-BAC** **XCJ - Jones Branch, UT**

Cause Location: Tributary XCJ from its headwaters to its mouth at Jones Branch

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, the tributary was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli violation rate of 4/13 at 1AXCJ000.54, which is located at the Route 618 bridge.

The stream is located within the Lower Machodoc Creek watershed. A bacterial TMDL was developed for the watershed to address the shellfish consumption use. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. It requires a 93% reduction in fecal coliform bacteria into the Lower Machodoc tidal area. These reductions are expected to be sufficient to address the E. coli impairment in the tributary; therefore, the impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_XCJ01A10 / XCJ - Jones Branch, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Jones Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.02

XCJ - Jones Branch, UT

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1.02

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-05-BAC** **Tavern Run**

Cause Location: Tavern Run from its headwaters to the confluence with Newtons Mill Run.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Tavern Run was impaired of the Recreation Use due to E. coli violations at 1ATAE002.50, which is located at the Route 615 bridge.

Additional monitoring occurred in the 2014 cycle; the impairment was confirmed with exceedance rates of 8/24 at 1ATAE002.50 and 2/12 at 1ATAE003.85.

A bacterial TMDL was developed for the watershed to address the shellfish consumption use. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. It requires a 68% reduction in fecal coliform bacteria into the upper Nomini Creek tidal area. These reductions are expected to be sufficient to address the E. coli impairment in the stream; therefore, the impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_TAE01A12 / Tavern Run / Headwaters to Newtons Mill Run	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.28

Tavern Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.28

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-05-PH** **Tavern Run**

Cause Location: Tavern Run from its headwaters to the confluence with Newtons Mill Run.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Tavern Run was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to pH violations at 1ATAE002.50, which is located at the Route 615 bridge.

Additional monitoring occurred in the 2014 cycle; the impairment was confirmed with exceedance rates of 3/24 at 1ATAE002.50 and 3/12 at 1ATAE003.85.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_TAE01A12 / Tavern Run / Headwaters to Newtons Mill Run	5C	pH	2012	L	3.28

Tavern Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.28

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-06-BAC** Nontidal Nomini Creek Tributaries

Cause Location: Marshall Creek, Buena Vista Branch and Templeman Run.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, monitoring occurred throughout the upper Nomini Creek watershed. Multiple tributaries indicated E. coli exceedances.

3/12 at 1ABUV000.15 4/12 at 1AMAR000.62 3/12 at 1ATEM003.54

Note: Tavern Run is already listed for bacteria (see A32R-05-BAC).

The streams are located within the Nomini Creek watershed. A bacterial TMDL was developed for the watershed to address the shellfish consumption use. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. It requires a 68% reduction in fecal coliform bacteria into the upper Nomini Creek tidal area. These reductions are expected to be sufficient to address the E. coli impairment in the stream; therefore, the impairment is considered nested in the Nomini Creek Shellfish TMDL (Category 4A).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_BUV01A14 / Buena Vista Branch / Headwaters to mouth	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.27
VAP-A32R_MAR01A14 / Marshall Creek / Headwaters to mouth at Templeman Run	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.88
VAP-A32R_TEM01A14 / Templeman Run / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	4.00

Nontidal Nomini Creek Tributaries

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.15

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-06-PH** Nontidal Nomini Creek Tributaries

Cause Location: Multiple tributaries throughout the upper Nomini Creek watershed - including Marshall Creek, Buena Vista Branch, Oldham Creek, Newtons Mill Run, Antioch Branch, Templeman Run.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, monitoring occurred throughout the upper Nomini Creek watershed. Multiple tributaries indicated low pH - including Nomini Creek, Marshall Creek, Buena Vista Branch, Oldham Creek, Newtons Mill Run, Antioch Branch, and Templeman Run.

4/5 at 1AANT001.31

3/12 at 1ABUV000.15

2/12 at 1AMAR000.62

2/12 at 1ANET001.77

2/12 at 1AOLD000.70

3/12 at 1ATEM003.54

2/12 at 1ANOM012.38

Note: Nomini Creek, UT (XLK) and Tavern Run were already listed for pH (see A32R-03-PH and A32R-05-PH).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle at 1ANOM0012.38. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable 2/23 and Nomini Creek was partially delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_ANT01A14 / Antioch Branch / Headwaters to mouth at Nomini Creek.	5C	pH	2014	L	2.06
VAP-A32R_BUV01A14 / Buena Vista Branch / Headwaters to mouth	5C	pH	2014	L	2.27
VAP-A32R_MAR01A14 / Marshall Creek / Headwaters to mouth at Templeman Run	5C	pH	2014	L	2.88
VAP-A32R_NET01A14 / Newtons Mill Run / Headwaters to mouth at Tavern Run.	5C	pH	2014	L	3.18
VAP-A32R_OLD01A14 / Oldham Creek / Headwaters to mouth at Tavern Run.	5C	pH	2014	L	2.00
VAP-A32R_TEM01A14 / Templeman Run / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	pH	2014	L	4.00

Nontidal Nomini Creek Tributaries

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			16.39

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-07-DO** Marshall Creek

Cause Location: Marshall Creek from its headwaters to its mouth at Templeman Run.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Marshall Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1AMAR000.62, which is located at the Route 600 bridge.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_MAR01A14 / Marshall Creek / Headwaters to mouth at Templeman Run	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	2.88

Marshall Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.88

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-08-BAC** Barnes Creek

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Barnes Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Barnes Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 1ABAN001.34, which is located at Route 649.

It is considered nested within the Barnes Creek TMDL, which was addressed in the report “Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination.” The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_BAN01A14 / Barnes Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.95

Barnes Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.95

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-08-DO** Barnes Creek

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Barnes Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Barnes Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 3/12 at 1ABAN001.34, which is located at Route 649.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_BAN01A14 / Barnes Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	1.95

Barnes Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1.95

Sources: Dam or Impoundment; Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-08-PH** Barnes Creek

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Barnes Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Barnes Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 5/12 at 1ABAN001.34, which is located at Route 649.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_BAN01A14 / Barnes Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	pH	2014	L	1.95

Barnes Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.95

Sources: Dam or Impoundment; Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-09-DO** **Mount Pleasant Creek**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Mount Pleasant Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Mount Pleasant Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/11 at 1AMPB001.00, which is located at Route 612.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_MPB01A14 / Mount Pleasant Branch / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	2.27

Mount Pleasant Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.27

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A32R-09-PH** Mount Pleasant Creek

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Mount Pleasant Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Mount Pleasant Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 3/11 at 1AMBP001.00, which is located at Route 612.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32R_MPB01A14 / Mount Pleasant Branch / Headwaters to tidal limit.	5C	pH	2014	L	2.27

Mount Pleasant Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.27

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

---

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-01-SF** Gardner Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 006-143A and -E, 6/19/2018

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Number 006-143A, 7/15/2020 VDH-DSS Condemnation Number 006-143S1, 7/15/2020 - seasonally condemned

Gardner Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 143, 6/26/1996. The Shellfish Bacterial TMDL for Gardner Creek was developed during the 2010 cycle. The TMDL addressed the maximum extent of the condemnation, which occurred in condemnation 006-143A, 5/5/2005.

The condemnation has expanded and contracted several times. During the 2014 cycle, the condemnation shrank again. The open area was partially delisted (0.0522 mi<sup>2</sup>) and is considered Category 2C.

Condemnation shrank further in the 2018 cycle.

In the 2022 cycle, the UT which was previously addressed in VDH-DSS Condemnation Number 006-143E, 6/19/2018 converted to seasonally condemned and will be partially delisted. In addition, two portions of condemnation A converted to administratively condemned. The shellfish use is considered removed in those areas and the AU will be partially delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_GAD01A98 / Gardner Creek / Restricted portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143A, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.009

Gardner Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.009		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-02-BAC** Jackson Creek

Cause Location: Tidal portion of Jackson Creek

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, the segment was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci violation rate of 2/12 at 1AXDW000.08, which is located at the end of Rt. 661.

The area is within the study area for the Jackson Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 7/15/2009 and by the SWCB on 11/14/2009; therefore, the segment is considered nested (Category 4A.)

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_JCK01A98 / Jackson Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 006-143B and -D, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.096
VAP-A33E_JCK01B18 / Jackson Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 006-143S2, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.033
VAP-A33E_JCK01C20 / Jackson Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 006-143B, 5/5/2005 open in 006-143, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.008

Jackson Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.137		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-02-SF** Jackson Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 006-143B and -D, 7/15/2020

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 006-143B and -D, 7/15/2020

The Shellfish Bacterial TMDL for Jackson Creek was approved by the EPA on 7/15/2009 and by the SWCB on 11/14/2009. The TMDL addressed the maximum extent of the condemnation, which occurred in condemnation 006-143B, 5/5/2005.

The condemnation has expanded and contracted several times.

The condemnation shrank in the 2018 cycle and the downstream portion was partially delisted (Category 2C).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_JCK01A98 / Jackson Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 006-143B and -D, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.096

Jackson Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.096		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-03-BAC** **Bonum Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Bonum Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Bonum Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci violation rate of 4/12 at 1ABOM000.46, which is located at the end of Rt. 763.

The Bonum Creek Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 7/15/2009 and by the EPA on 11/14/2009. The TMDL addressed Bonum Creek to its mouth. As this bacterial impairment is located within the study area for the completed TMDL, the Recreation Use is considered nested (Category 4A.)

The impairment was adjusted slightly in the 2018 cycle to remain coincident with the shellfish condemnation. The exceedance rate was 4/11 in the 2018 cycle.

During the 2020 cycle, the shellfish condemnation shrank and the listing station was now outside of the condemnation. The Recreation Use impairment was adjusted to end at the mouth of Bonum Creek.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; however, re-analysis of the 2018 data confirms impairment due to two or more STV exceedances within the same 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_BOM01A98 / Bonum Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 006-143C, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.149
VAP-A33E_BOM01B10 / Bonum Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 143C, 5/5/2005 in 006-143S3, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.061

Bonum Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.21		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-03-SF** **Bonum Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 006-143C, 7/15/2020

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143C, 7/15/2020

Bonum Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH Condemnation 159, 4/27/1989. The Shellfish Bacterial TMDL for Bonum Creek was approved by the EPA on 7/15/2009 and by the SWCB on 11/14/2009. The TMDL addressed the maximum extent of the condemnation, which occurred in condemnation 006-143C, 5/5/2005. The upstream portion of this area remained impaired in the 2010 condemnation (006-143C, 5/19/2008); however, the downstream portion was opened for harvest and was partially delisted and considered Category 2C.

The condemnation shrank further in the 2018 and 2020 cycles.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_BOM01A98 / Bonum Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 006-143C, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.149

Bonum Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.149		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-04-BAC** Lodge Creek

Cause Location: Lodge Creek from its tidal limit to the downstream extent of VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028F, 5/12/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/5A

Cause Description: Lodge Creek from its tidal limit downstream to the end of VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028F, 7/21/2004 has been assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to enterococci exceedances at 1ALOG001.20, which is located at the end of Route 712. The segment was expanded during the 2008 cycle to align the boundary with the 5/12/1997 impairment.

During the 2020 cycle, the violation rate was 6/36.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the criteria; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Note: The bacteria TMDL for shellfish impairments in the Yeocomico River watershed was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. Section 028F was addressed in the report. However, the Recreation Use impairment cannot be nested because the Callao WWTP was not addressed in the TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_LOG01A98 / Lodge Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-225D, 10/15/2020. POTMH	5A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.030
VAP-A33E_LOG02A98 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-225A, 10/15/2020 that is not administratively condemned. POTMH	5A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.138
VAP-A33E_LOG02B10 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-225A, 10/15/2020 that is administratively condemned. POTMH	5A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.074
VAP-A33E_LOG02C12 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-028F, 5/12/1997 that is within 007-225S41, 10/15/2020. POTMH	5A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.058

Lodge Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.301		

Sources: Non-Point Source; Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-05-SF** **White Point Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 007-028C, 10/15/2020

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028C, 10/15/2020

White Point Creek was listed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use in the 1998 cycle due to condemnation 007-028B, 5/12/1997 (A33E-05-SF). The condemnation grew during the 2008 cycle (007-028B, 12/12/2006); however, only the original 1998 portion was included in the Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL Report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

However, during the 2012 cycle, the entire segment was open for harvest on the 11/1/2010 condemnation; therefore the segment was delisted.

A portion of the area closed again in the 2018 cycle. The open portion remains Category 2C.

Condemnation shortened again in the 2020 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_WHP01A98 / White Point Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-028C, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.021

White Point Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.021		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-06-SF** **West Yeocomico River, UT**

Cause Location: As described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028D, 10/15/2020

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028D, 10/15/2020

The impairment is nested within the West Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. It is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_WES01A06 / West Yeocomico River, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028D, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2020	L	0.03

West Yeocomico River, UT

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.03		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-07-BAC** **Hampton Hall Branch**

Cause Location: Tidal Hampton Hall Branch

Cause City/County: Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Hampton Hall Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 3/11 at 1AHAM001.92, which is located at Route 202.

The area is within the study area for the Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009; therefore, the segment is considered nested (Category 4A).

The exceedance rate was 2/11 in the 2018 cycle.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No new data were collected, but re-analysis of the 2018 data confirms that the segment remains impaired due to two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with <10 samples.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_HAM01A02 / Hampton Hall Branch / Tidal Hampton Hall Branch within 007-028B, 10/2/2018. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.231
VAP-A33E_HAM01B20 / Hampton Hall Branch / Mainstem Hampton Hall Branch below 007-028A, 10/15/2020. Segment shrank slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.020
VAP-A33E_HAM01C20 / Hampton Hall Branch / Tidal Hampton Hall Branch within 007-028E, 10/2/2018. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.022

Hampton Hall Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.273		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

---

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-07-SF** **Hampton Hall Branch, Kinsale Branch**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnations VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 007-028A and -028B, 10/15/2020 and -028E, 10/2/2018

Cause City/County: Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 007-028A and -028B, 10/15/2020

The West Yeocomico River (including Hampton Hall Branch and Kinsale Branch) was listed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use in the 1998 cycle due to condemnation 007-028C, 5/12/1997. The original 1998 portion was included in the Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL Report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. This portion was considered as Category 4A.

The segment shortened dramatically during the 2012 cycle and split into two separate condemnations - Kinsale Branch and Hampton Hall Creek. These areas remained Category 4A. The remainder of the 1998 extent was partially delisted (Category 2C).

The condemnation extended to the TMDL extent in the 2016 cycle.

It shrank and split in the 2020 cycle based on 007-028, 10/2/2018. Condemnations B and D remain closed (Category 4A.) The portion within 007-028S39 is seasonally condemned and was partially delisted (Category 2C/2B.) Condemnation E is now administratively condemned and was partially delisted; the use is considered removed.

In the 2022 cycle, 007-028B expanded slightly. 007-028E 10/2/2018 converted to seasonally condemned (a portion of 007-028S39, 10/15/2020) and will be partially delisted (Category 2C/2B.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_HAM01A02 / Hampton Hall Branch / Tidal Hampton Hall Branch within 007-028B, 10/2/2018. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.231
VAP-A33E_KIN01A12 / Kinsale Branch / Tidal limit to mouth POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.108

Hampton Hall Branch, Kinsale Branch

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.34		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-08-EBEN** **West Yeocomico River**

Cause Location: Mainstem West Yeocomico River

Cause City/County: Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: The lower West Yeocomico River was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use in the 2018 cycle due to an altered benthic community at Coastal 2000 station 1AWES000.78 in 2015.

During the 2020 cycle, the impairment was expanded upstream to the start of the West Yeocomico River due to additional monitoring at 2017 Coastal 2000 station 1AWES001.28.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_WES01B12 / West Yeocomico River / Portion of the West Yeocomico River mainstem within condemnation notice 007-028C, 5/12/1997 POTMH	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2020	L	0.052
VAP-A33E_WES02A06 / West Yeocomico River / Downstream of condemnations Segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2018	L	0.273
VAP-A33E_WES02B22 / West Yeocomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028S39, 10/15/2020 downstream of condemnation 28C, 5/12/1997 Segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2018	L	0.068

West Yeocomico River

**Aquatic Life**

Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.393		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-09-SF** Mill Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnations 007-225B, 10/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation 007-225B, 10/15/2020

The upper part of Mill Creek was listed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use in the 1998 cycle due to condemnation 007-028E, 5/12/1997. The impairment was included in the Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL Report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. This original segment is considered Category 4A.

The Mill Creek condemnation is now smaller than the 1998 area. The upstream portion remains impaired (Category 4A); the lower portion was considered a partial delist (Category 2C.)

The condemnation has vacillated in size over numerous cycles.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_MIA01A98 / Mill Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-225B, 10/15/2020 Size increased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.12

Mill Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.12		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-10-SF** **Lodge Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 007-028A 10/15/2020 which is not administratively condemned

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 007-225A, 10/15/2020

A portion of Lodge Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 due to VDH condemnation 028F, 5/12/1997. It was subsequently addressed in the bacteria TMDL for shellfish impairments in the Yeocomico River Watershed, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006.

However, during the 2010 cycle, it was determined that the upper portion of the condemnation (007-028E, 11/10/2008) is an administrative closure. Therefore the use was considered removed and the upper portion was partially delisted. The downstream portion remains impaired and is considered Category 4A.

During the 2012 cycle, the condemnation shrank and the downstream-most portion was converted to seasonally condemned; therefore, it was partially delisted.

The condemnation shrank again during the 2018 cycle (Category 4A/2C).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_LOG02A98 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-225A, 10/15/2020 that is not administratively condemned. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.138

Lodge Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.138		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-11-PCB** **Yeocomico River**

Cause Location: The mainstem of the Yeocomico River.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: During the 2020 cycle, the Yeocomico River was impaired of the Fish Consumption Use due to exceedances of the fish tissue value in gizzard shad and Atlantic menhaden during 2018 monitoring at station 1AYEO001.15.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_YEO01A02 / Yeocomico River and Tributaries / Yeocomico River mainstem POTMH	5A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2020	L	1.878

Yeocomico River

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.878		

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33E-13-SF** **Dungan Cove**

Cause Location: Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-225C, 10/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 007-225C, 10/15/2020

A portion of Dungan Cove was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 due to VDH condemnation 028G, 5/12/1997 (A33E-11-SF). The area was addressed in the bacteria TMDL for shellfish impairments in the Yeocomico River Watershed, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. The condemnation was rescinded during the 2014 cycle; therefore, the impairment was delisted (Category 2C).

A portion was relisted in the 2022 cycle (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_DUA01A04 / Dungan Cove / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 007-225C, 10/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.021

Dungan Cove

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.021		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33L-01-DO** **Hampton Hall, Gardy Millpond**

Cause Location: Hampton Hall, Gardy Millpond entire lake

Cause City/County: Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2016 cycle an error was discovered from the 2014 cycle. The temperature impairment from 2014 cycle was actually a DO impairment. the violation rate for the DO impairment was 13/69 at station 1AHAM003.08. No new data has been collected since the 2014 cycle.

No new data was collected during the 2020 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33L_HAM01A12 / Hampton Hall, Gardy Millpond / From the confluence of Hampton Hall Branch to Rt. 617	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	45.86

Hampton Hall, Gardy Millpond

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		45.86	

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-01-BAC** Mill Creek

Cause Location: From its headwaters to the tidal limit.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2002 cycle, Mill Creek was assessed not supporting of the Recreation Use goal based on fecal coliform exceedances at Route 202 (1AMIA004.12).

During the 2010 cycle, the E. coli violation rate at 1AMIA004.12 was 1/6 (insufficient information for assessment). However, there was additional monitoring downstream at 1AMIA002.34 which showed impairment (2/6). The segment remained listed and was extended downstream to the tidal limit; the impairment converted to E. coli.

In the 2018 cycle, the E. coli exceedance rates were 3/12 at 1AMIA002.34 and 6/24 at 1AMIA004.12.

The Bacteria TMDL for (non-tidal) Mill Creek was approved by the EPA on 7/30/2010 and by the SWCB on 12/13/2010.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; however, the data within the 2022 data window were re-analyzed using the new criteria. The impairment is confirmed at 1AMIA004.12 due to two or more STV exceedances within the same 90-day period with <10 samples. There is insufficient data to assess station 1AMIA002.34; therefore, the impairment is carried over at that station.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_MIA01A00 / Mill Creek / From its headwaters to the tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	5

Mill Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-02-BAC** Lodge Creek

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Lodge Creek.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, Lodge Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/21 at 1ALOG003.30, which is located at the Route 360 bridge. Monitoring at station 1ALOG003.45 was acceptable (0/3).

Additional monitoring was conducted in the 2018 cycle at 1ALOG003.30; the exceedance rate was 5/21.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_LOG01A04 / Lodge Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.45

Lodge Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.45

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-02-DO** **Lodge Creek**

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Lodge Creek.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, Lodge Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen violations at 1ALOG003.30, which is located at the Route 360 bridge. The exceedance rate was 6/21 during the 2018 cycle. Monitoring at station 1ALOG003.45 was acceptable (0/3).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_LOG01A04 / Lodge Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	3.45

Lodge Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 3.45

---

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-03-BAC** Gardner Creek

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Gardner Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, the segment was considered impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli violation rate of 2/11 at 1AGAD001.73. Note: the violation rate was 0/8 at 1GAD002.54; therefore, additional sampling may be warranted.

The bacterial TMDL for the shellfish impairment on tidal Gardner Creek was approved by the EPA on 7/15/2009 and by the SWCB on 11/14/2009. Because the riverine bacterial impairment is located within the TMDL study watershed, the impairment is considered Nested (Category 4A).

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_GAD01A10 / Gardner Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.4

Gardner Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.4

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-03-DO** **Gardner Creek**

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Gardner Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, Gardner Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen violations at 1AGAD001.73, which is located at 3352 Coles Point Road. During the 2012 cycle, the violation rate was 4/11 at 1AGAD001.73.

Additional monitoring was conducted in the 2016 cycle at 1AGAD002.54; the dissolved oxygen exceedance rate was 3/11.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_GAD01A10 / Gardner Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	1.4

Gardner Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.4

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-03-PH** Gardner Creek

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Gardner Creek.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, Gardner Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH violation rate of 5/5 at 1AGAD001.73, which is located at 3352 Coles Point Road as well as a pH violation rate of 1/1 at 1AGAD002.54, which is located at the Route 612 bridge.

During the 2012 cycle, the violation rates increased to 11/11 and 7/7, respectively.

Additional monitoring was conducted in the 2016 cycle at 1AGAD002.54; the pH exceedance rate was 11/11.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_GAD01A10 / Gardner Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	pH	2010	L	1.4

Gardner Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.4

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-04-PH** XMB - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

Cause Location: Headwaters to the backwater of Gardys Millpond.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, UT XMB was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1AXMB000.88, which is located at Route 618.

The exceedance rate decreased to 3/24 in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_XMB01A14 / XMB - Hampton Hall Branch, UT / Headwaters to backwater of Gardys Millpond	5C	pH	2014	L	3.48

XMB - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.48

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-05-DO** **XLZ - Hampton Hall Creek, UT**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the backwater of Gardys Millpond.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2018 cycle, UT XLZ was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 6/24 at 1AXLZ002.04, which is located at Route 601.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_XLZ01A14 / XLZ - Hampton Hall Branch, UT / Headwaters to backwater of Gardys Millpond.	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2018	L	3.14

XLZ - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.14

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-05-PH** **XLZ - Hampton Hall Creek, UT**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the backwater of Gardys Millpond.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, UT XLZ was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1AXLZ002.04, which is located at Route 601.

The exceedance rate decreased to 3/24 in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_XLZ01A14 / XLZ - Hampton Hall Branch, UT / Headwaters to backwater of Gardys Millpond.	5C	pH	2014	L	3.14

XLZ - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.14

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-06-BAC** XMA - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

Cause Location: Headwaters to the mouth at XLZ.

Cause City/County: Westmoreland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, UT XMA was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 1AXMA000.12, which is located at Route 601.

The impairment is considered nested within the Hampton Hall Branch Shellfish TMDL, which was developed as part of the Yeocomico River Watershed TMDL report. The report was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_XMA01A14 / XMA - Hampton Hall Branch, UT / Headwaters to mouth at XLZ.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.07

XMA - Hampton Hall Creek, UT

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.07

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A33R-07-BAC** XMC - Lodge Creek, UT

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth at Lodge Creek.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: During the 2014 cycle, UT XMC was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 1AXMC000.92, which is located at the Route 768 bridge.

The impairment is nested in the downstream Yeocomico River Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33R_XMC01A14 / XMC - Lodge Creek, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Lodge Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.69

XMC - Lodge Creek, UT

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1.69

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-01-SF** **The Glebe**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 145D, 2/25/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 008-213A, 4/15/2020

A 0.13 portion of Glebe Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997.

In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended; however, the 12/18/2003 TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion. The original impairment is classified as Cat. 4A (TMDL completed). The expansion is addressed in fact sheet A34E-01-SF2.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_GLE01A98 / The Glebe / Described in the condemnation notice 145D, 2/25/1997. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.132

The Glebe

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.132		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-01-SF2** **The Glebe**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 008-213A, 4/15/2020 not included in the 1997 impairment

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 008-213A, 4/15/2020

A 0.13 portion of Glebe Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145D, 2/25/1997. In the 2004 cycle, the segment was extended to match condemnation 145C, 11/27/2002. However, the TMDL was only performed on the 1998 portion.

The impairment is nested within the Glebe Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_GLE01A04 / The Glebe / Portion of VDH-DSS notice 008-213A, 4/15/2020 open on 145D, 2/25/1997 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	0.045

The Glebe

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.045		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-04-SF** **XFJ - Coan River, UT (aka Cellars Cove)**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 008-214C, 4/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 008-214C, 4/15/2020

A portion of the tributary was listed in the 1998 cycle due to condemnation 145G, 2/25/1997. The shellfish condemnation for this segment was included in “Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas”, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/02/2004. The condemnation size has been adjusted through several cycles; however, during the 2012 cycle the condemnation shrunk and it currently matches the 1998 impairment. It is considered Category 4A.

Note: Although the 1998 portion of the tributary is shown on the TMDL map, the TMDL used station 8-33 which is near the mouth of the creek instead of station 8-34, which was located within the 1998 impairment.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_XFJ01A98 / XFJ - Coan River, UT (aka Cellars Cove) / Described in the condemnation notice 008-214C, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.032

XFJ - Coan River, UT (aka Cellars Cove)

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.032		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-05-BAC** **Coan River**

Cause Location: Coan River mainstem within VDH Shellfish Condemnation Number 145I, 2/25/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, the uppermost portion of the Coan River was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1ACOA004.12, which is located at a private dock at the end of Route 629. As the impairment is located within the study area for the Shellfish bacterial TMDL for the Coan River which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A).

A portion of nontidal Coan Mill Stream was impaired of the Recreation Use since the 2002 cycle based on E. coli exceedances at 1ACON000.96 (old fact sheet A34R-01-BAC). In the 2014 cycle, it was determined that this station is actually tidally influenced. The impairment is now a part of A34E-05-BAC. The enterococci exceedance rate was 12/24 during the 2014 cycle.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COA01A98 / Coan River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214A, 4/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.271
VAP-A34E_COA01B16 / Coan River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997 not condemned in 008-214, 4/15/2020. Expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.078

Coan River

<b>Recreation</b>	Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles) 0.349	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
-------------------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------	------------------

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-05-SF** **Headly Cove**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 145H, 2/25/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214B, 4/15/2020

Headly Cove was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145I, 2/25/1997. The impairment was included in “Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas”, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/02/2004. The segment is classified as Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_HEA01A98 / Headly Cove / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214B, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.026

Headly Cove

**Shellfishing**

Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
0.026		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-05-SF2** **Mill Creek and the Coan River**

Cause Location: Described in VDH-DSS Notice 145I, 2/25/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation 008-214A, 4/15/2020 VDH-DSS Condemnation 008-214D, 4/15/2020  
 Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 008-214S6, 4/15/2020

Mill Creek and the upstream most portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145I, 2/25/1997. The impairment expanded in several assessment cycles. However only the original segment was included in “Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas”, which was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/02/2004.

During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank significantly and is now smaller than the TMDL extent. The condemned segment is classified as Category 4A; the newly opened portion was partially delisted (Cat 2C).

The condemnation shrank further in the 2020 cycle. It shrank again and split in the 2022 cycle. A portion of Mill Creek was partially delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COA01A98 / Coan River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214A, 4/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.271
VAP-A34E_MII01A06 / Mill Creek / Tidal limit to limit of VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214D, 4/15/2020 Split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.096

Mill Creek and the Coan River

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.367	

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-06-EBEN** **Coan River**

Cause Location: Coan River mainstem downstream of the VDH-DSS condemnations to rivermile 1ACOA002.37

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: During the 2020 cycle, the Coan River was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use around 2017 Coastal 2000 station 1ACOA002.87 due to an altered benthic community (potential chronic effects of cumulative PAHs and metals in sediment).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COA02B20 / Coan River / From SFC 008-214S6, 4/15/2020 to rivermile 2.37. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2020	L	0.532

Coan River

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b> Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.532		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-07-SF** **Cod Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 009-141A, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-141A, 6/15/2020

Cod Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH Condemnation 141A, 1/31/1997. The Shellfish TMDL for Cod Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (1/31/1997). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, Cod Creek is considered Category 4A.

The condemnation shrank slightly during the 2014 cycle and the lower portion was partially delisted (Category 2C).

The condemnation extent has varied slightly but remains smaller than the 1997 extent.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COC01A98 / Cod Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141A, 6/15/2020. Size increased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.049

Cod Creek

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.049		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-08-SF** **Cod Creek, UT**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 009-141B, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-141B, 6/15/2020

Cod Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 141B, 1/31/1997. The Shellfish TMDL for Cod Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (1/31/1997). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, Cod Creek is considered Category 4A.

The condemnation shrank slightly during the 2014 cycle and the lower portion was partially delisted (Category 2C).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COC01B02 / Cod Creek, UT / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141B, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.054

Cod Creek, UT

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.054		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-09-BAC** Presley Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 009-141C, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Presley Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 1APRE001.58, which is located off Rt. 629.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

The area is within the study area for the Presley Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010. It is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_PRE01A98 / Presley Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.332

Presley Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.332		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-09-SF** Presley Creek

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 009-141C, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-141C, 6/15/2020

Presley Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 140, 4/27/1989. The Shellfish TMDL for Presley Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (009-141C, 3/30/2009). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, Presley Creek is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_PRE01A98 / Presley Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.332

Presley Creek

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.332		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-12-SF** **Hull Creek and Spring Cove**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 009-142A, -B, and -E, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnations 009-142A, -B, and -E, 6/15/2020

A portion of Hull Creek was listed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in the 1998 cycle because of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 142A, 1/31/1997.

The Shellfish TMDL for Hull Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (8/21/2000). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, Hull Creek is considered Category 4A.

The condemnation subsequently shrank and split segments. Closed segments remain Category 4A; the remainder (including Spring Cove) was partially delisted (Category 2C).

The condemnation grew slightly in the 2018 cycle and Spring Cove was relisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_HUL01A02 / Hull Creek and Floyd Cove / Described in VDH condemnations 009-142A and -E, 6/15/2020, excluding Spring Cove. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.252
VAP-A34E_HUL01C12 / Fleets Cove (Hull Creek, UT) / Described in VDH condemnation 009-142B, 6/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.024
VAP-A34E_SPN01A04 / Spring Cove / Tidal limit to mouth at Hull Creek POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.010

Hull Creek and Spring Cove

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.285		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-13-SF** **Rogers Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 142C, 6/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-142C, 6/15/2020

Rogers Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 142B, 1/31/1997. The Shellfish TMDL for Rogers Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (3/17/2008). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010.

During the 2016 cycle, the Rogers Creek condemnation shrank. The upstream portion remains impaired (Category 4A); the downstream portion was partially delisted (Category 2C.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_ROG01A98 / Rogers Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-142C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.035

Rogers Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.035		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-14-SF** **Cubitt Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 009-161A, 4/27/2018

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 009-161A, 4/27/2018

Cubitt Creek was impaired during the 1998 cycle due to VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 168, 4/27/1989. The Shellfish TMDL for Cubitt Creek was developed during the 2010 cycle based on the maximum extent of the impairment (5/30/1986). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, the creek is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_CUT01A98 / Cubitt Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-161A, 4/27/2018 POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.225

Cubitt Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.225		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-15-SF** **Cod Creek, Tributary to Little Wicomico River**

Cause Location: Described in VDH condemnation 105A, 6/10/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Shellfish Condemnation 010-105G, 7/15/2020 VDH Shellfish Condemnation 010-105S86, 7/15/2020 - seasonally condemned

Cod Creek was assessed as impaired during the 1998 cycle because of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 105B, 6/10/1997. The TMDL was adopted by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and the SWCB on 12/2/2004. The impairment shortened during the 2012 cycle and a portion of the impairment was partially delisted.

The impairment expanded in the 2014 and 2016 cycles (see fact sheet A34E-11-SF). It shrunk back to the TMDL extent in the 2018 cycle.

The condemnation shrank further in the 2020 cycle and the lower portion is seasonally condemned and was partially delisted (Category 2C/2B.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COO01A98 / Cod Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 010-105G, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.037

Cod Creek, Tributary to Little Wicomico River

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.037		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-16-SF** **Little Wicomico River**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 105B, 6/10/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH Shellfish Condemnation 010-105A, 7/15/2020

This segment of the Little Wicomico River was assessed as impaired in 1998 based on VDH SFC 105B 6/10/1997.

The Little Wicomico River Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

The condemnation extent has expanded and contracted in multiple cycles. It is currently smaller than the 1997 / TMDL extent. The impaired portion is Category 4A; the opened/seasonally condemned areas are Category 2C.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS01A98 / Little Wicomico River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105A, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.128

Little Wicomico River

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.128		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-16-SF2** **Little Wicomico River**

Cause Location: VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105E, 010-105F, and -010-105H, 7/15/2020 not listed in 1998

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105E, 010-105F, and -010-105H, 7/15/2020

A segment of the Little Wicomico River was assessed as impaired in 1998 based on VDH SFC 105B 6/10/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segment expanded and has subsequently expanded and contracted during various assessment cycles. However, the 2003 TMDL only covered the original 1998 impaired section, which is classified as Cat. 4A. The TMDL for the expansion was due in 2016.

During the 2016 cycle, condemnation 010-105A, 6/9/2014 expanded considerably and several impairments were merged (A34E-16-SF2 and A34E-30-SF). The impairment is considered nested within the upstream Little Wicomico River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

The condemnation shortened and split in the 2018 cycle; in addition, a seasonally condemned portion (010-105M4) was split off and partially delisted.

In the 2020 cycle, the condemnation shrank further and the mainstem Little Wicomico River condemnation (010-105A, 6/26/2018) is now smaller than the TMDL extent. The tributaries remain listed.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS01A02 / Little Wicomico River / VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105E, 010-105F, and -010-105H, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	0.085

Little Wicomico River

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.085		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-17-SF** **Bridge Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH condemnation 010-105B and 010-105L, 6/26/2018 (open in the 1998 cycle)

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105B, 7/15/2020

A small portion of the segment was listed in the 2006 cycle due to condemnation 010-105C, 9/15/2004. The segment expanded and merged with another condemnation during the 2008 cycle. Although the other condemnation was listed in 1998 and was later addressed in the Shellfish TMDL approved by the EPA on 12/18/03, this AU represented the portion of the condemnation which was not included in the 2003 TMDL.

The condemnations shrank during the 2020 cycle. In addition, a portion was converted to seasonally condemned and was partially delisted.

The condemned area shrank further in the 2022 cycle and is now limited to one condemnation.

The impairment is considered nested within the Bridge Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_BRI01C98 / Bridge Creek / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105B, 7/15/2020. Shrank in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2006	L	0.087

Bridge Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.087		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-18-SF** **Bridge Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 180, 6/10/1997

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105D, -105J, and -105K, 7/15/2020 VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S13, 7/15/2020 - seasonally condemned

Bridge Creek was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH-DSS condemnation 180, 6/10/1997. The segment was delisted in 2004 because the area was reopened for harvest, but was closed again in the 2006 cycle.

The segment received a fecal coliform allocation in the “Little Wicomico River Watershed TMDL for Three Shellfish Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination” report which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003; therefore, it is considered Cat. 4A for shellfish consumption.

The condemned areas have expanded and contracted over several cycles. The restricted areas are currently smaller than the TMDL area are considered Category 4A. Re-opened and seasonally condemned areas are considered Category 2C and Category 2C/2B, respectively.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_BRI02C98 / Bridge Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 010-105D, -105J, and -105K, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2006	L	0.042

Bridge Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.042		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-24-BAC** **Spring Cove**

Cause Location: Tidal Spring Cove

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, Spring Cove was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to enterococci exceedances at 1ASPN000.08, which is located at the boat ramp off of Route 629.

Because the area is within the study area for the Hull Creek Shellfish TMDL which was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010, the Recreation impairment is considered nested (Category 4A.) The exceedance rate was 6/26 during the 2012 cycle.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_SPN01A04 / Spring Cove / Tidal limit to mouth at Hull Creek POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	0.01

Spring Cove

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.01		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-31-BAC** Little Wicomico River

Cause Location: Tidal extent to mouth

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: In the 2006 cycle, the upper tidal portion of the Little Wicomico River was considered impaired of the Recreation Use due to enterococci exceedances at 1ALIS004.20, which is located off the mouth of Spences Creek. The enterococci violation rate was 4/26 during the 2012 cycle.

It was shortened in the 2018 cycle to remain coincident with the shellfish closure since that limit is more stringent.

In the 2020 cycle, monitoring at 1ALIS002.00 was unacceptable (4/36); therefore, the impairment was extended to include the mainstem of the Little Wicomico River.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. The segment remains impaired at 1ALIS002.00 due to two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with <10 samples. No additional data has been collected at 1ALIS004.20.

The impairment is considered nested because it is located within the tidal excursion of the upstream Little Wicomico River Shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was approved on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS01A02 / Little Wicomico River / VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105E, 010-105F, and -010-105H, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.085
VAP-A34E_LIS01A98 / Little Wicomico River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105A, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.128
VAP-A34E_LIS01B12 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105M3, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.021
VAP-A34E_LIS01D20 / Little Wicomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S11, 7/15/2020 within 105B, 6/10/1997 CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.075
VAP-A34E_LIS02A00 / Little Wicomico River / Boundary of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105, 7/15/2020 downstream to Sunnybank Ferry. Segment shortened slightly in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.565
VAP-A34E_LIS02B08 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105M2, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.006

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS02C20 / Little Wicomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S11, 7/15/2020 not condemned in 1997. Segment split in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.091
VAP-A34E_LIS02D22 / Sloop Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105SI, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.018
VAP-A34E_LIS03A98 / Little Wicomico River / Confined to approximately the Sunnybank Ferry Route. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.025
VAP-A34E_LIS04A00 / Little Wicomico River / Mainstem Little Wicomico River downstream of the Sunnybank Ferry Route, except as otherwise segmented. CB5MH	4A	Enterococcus	2020	L	0.511

Little Wicomico River

**Recreation**

Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	1.524		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-36-BAC** **Hack Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 009-161B, 4/27/2018

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Enterococcus/4A

Cause Description: During the 2012 cycle, Hack Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/11 at 1AHAC000.96, which is located off of Route 644.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

The Shellfish TMDL for Hack Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (009-161B, 3/14/2007) and was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010. Because the impairment is within the TMDL study area, the Recreation Use is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_HAC01A00 / Hack Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Potomac River. POTMH	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.224

Hack Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.224		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-36-SF** **Hack Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 009-161B, 4/27/2018

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 009-161B, 4/27/2018

Hack Creek was designated as a non-productive shellfish growing area by VDH-DSS in previous summaries, so the use had been considered removed. However, during the 2008 cycle, it was determined that VDH considers the water condemned; therefore, Hack Creek was assessed as impaired (161, 4/27/1989.)

The Shellfish TMDL for Hack Creek was developed based on the maximum extent of the impairment (009-161B, 3/14/2007). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009 and by the SWCB on 9/30/2010; therefore, the creek is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_HAC01A00 / Hack Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Potomac River. POTMH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.224

Hack Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.224		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-37-SF** **Sloop Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105I, 7/15/2020

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Shellfishing

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105I, 7/15/2020

Sloop Creek re-closed in the 2022 cycle. The impairment is proposed for nesting within the upstream Little Wicomico River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS02D22 / Sloop Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105SI, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Fecal Coliform	2022	L	0.018

Sloop Creek

<b>Shellfishing</b>	Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.018		

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34E-38-EBTOX** **Bridge Creek**

Cause Location: The lower portion of Bridge Creek below the shellfish condemnation zones.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Sediment Bioassay/5A

Cause Description: During the 2022 cycle, lower Bridge Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to 2019 monitoring at estuarine probabilistic station 1ABRI000.43. DEQ-CO assigned the results to Weight of Evidence scenario 1.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_BRI03A22 / Bridge Creek / The lower portion of Bridge Creek below the shellfish condemnation zones. CB5MH	5A	Sediment Bioassay	2022	L	0.095

Bridge Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Sediment Bioassay - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	0.095		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34R-02-BAC** **Little Wicomico River**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Little Wicomico River.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: The nontidal portion of the Little Wicomico River was impaired of the Recreation Use in the 2018 cycle due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 4/13 at 1ALIS007.20.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

The segment is within the TMDL study area for the Little Wicomico River Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004. It is considered nested (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34R_LIS01A06 / Little Wicomico River / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.34

Little Wicomico River

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.34

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34R-02-PH** **Little Wicomico River**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Little Wicomico River.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5C

Cause Description: The nontidal portion of Little Wicomico River was initially considered not supporting the Aquatic Life Use during the 2006 cycle due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/11 at 1ALIS007.20, located at the Route 646 bridge.

During the 2008 cycle, the exceedance rate increased to 3/13.

The exceedance rate was 3/10 in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34R_LIS01A06 / Little Wicomico River / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	pH	2006	L	2.34

Little Wicomico River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.34

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34R-03-DO** **XLL - Coan Mill Stream, UT**

Cause Location: The unnamed tributary in its entirety.

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5C

Cause Description: During the 2010 cycle, the tributary was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen violations at 1AXLL000.92, which is located west of Route 301.

The exceedance rate was 2/12 during the 2012 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34R_XLL01A10 / XLL - Coan Mill Stream, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Coan Mill Stream	5C	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	2.1

XLL - Coan Mill Stream, UT

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.1

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **A34R-04-BAC** **Coan Mill Stream**

Cause Location: From the headwaters to the confluence with the unnamed tributary at river mile 1.53

Cause City/County: Northumberland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: In the 2012 cycle, Coan Mill Stream was assessed not supporting of the Recreation use goal based on an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at Route 638 (1ACON002.88).

The stream is considered nested within the Shellfish TMDL for the Coan River Watershed, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/2/2004.

New bacteria criteria were implemented in the 2022 cycle. No additional data have been collected; therefore, the impairment is carried over.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34R_CON01B10 / Coan Mill Stream / Headwaters to the confluence with the unnamed tributary at rivermile 1.53.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.93

Coan Mill Stream

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.93

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B02R-01-BAC** **West Strait Creek**

Cause Location: West Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Monterey STP discharge. (Start Mile: 4.84 End Mile: 3.97 Total Impaired Size: .87 miles)

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1AWSC003.79 (3 exceedances of 9 samples for e-coli ion 2014, no new data in 2020). Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B02R_WSC03A00 / West Strait Creek / West Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Monterey STP.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	0.88

West Strait Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			0.88

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Unspecified Domestic Waste; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B02R-01-BEN** **West Strait Creek**

Cause Location: West Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Burner's Run. (Start Mile: 4.84 End Mile: 3.61 Total Impaired Size: 1.23 Miles)

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station 1AWSC003.54 and 1AWSC003.79 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996. This impairment is included in the EPA approved West Strait Creek/Strait Creek Benthic TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 36924.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B02R_WSC02A00 / West Strait Creek / West Strait Creek from the Monterey STP downstream to its confluence with Burner's Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	0.37
VAV-B02R_WSC03A00 / West Strait Creek / West Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Monterey STP.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	0.88

West Strait Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.25

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B02R-01-DO **West Strait Creek**

Cause Location: West Strait Creek from the Monterey STP discharge downstream to its confluence with Burner's Run. (Start Mile: 3.97 End Mile: 3.61 Total Impaired Size: .36 Miles)

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the daily average dissolved oxygen WQS at station: 1AWSC003.54 (no new data impairment carries over) Initial Listing Date: 2010. This impairment is included in the EPA approved West Strait Creek/Strait Creek Benthic TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 36926

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B02R_WSC02A00 / West Strait Creek / West Strait Creek from the Monterey STP downstream to its confluence with Burner's Run.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2010	L	0.37

West Strait Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 0.37

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B02R-05-BAC South Branch Potomac River**

Cause Location: South Branch Potomac River from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WV state line. Start Mile: 10.36 End Mile 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.36 Miles

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1ASOA001.00 (2 of 12 samples for e-coli) Initial Listing Date: 2020

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B02R_SOA01A00 / South Branch Potomac River / South Branch Potomac River from its confluence with Strait Creek downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	1.02
VAV-B02R_SOA01B10 / South Branch Potomac River / South Branch Potomac River 5.27 miles from the VA/WVA state line downstream to the confluence with Strait Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	4.32
VAV-B02R_SOA02A10 / South Branch Potomac River / South Branch Potomac River from the headwaters downstream (4.9 miles) to a point 5.27 miles above the VA/WVA state line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	5.04

South Branch Potomac River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.38

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B02R-06-BAC **Strait Creek**

Cause Location: Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with West Strait Creek. (Start Mile: 6.06 End Mile: 3.29 Total Impaired Size: 2.77 Miles) This segment was shortened in 2016 with delist of downstream segments)

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations 1ASTT000.02 (No new data in 2020). Initial Listing Date: 2006

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B02R_STC02A00 / Strait Creek / Strait Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with West Strait Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.78

Strait Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.78

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B03R-03-BAC South Fork South Branch Potomac River**

Cause Location: South Fork South Branch Potomac River from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA State Line. (Start Mile: 2.71 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 2.71 Miles)

Cause City/County: Highland County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1ASFP000.22 (4 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B03R_SFP01A00 / South Fork South Branch Potomac River / South Fork South Branch Potomac River from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.71

South Fork South Branch Potomac River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.71

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B04R-01-BAC** **Middle Fork Sleepy Creek**

Cause Location: Middle Fork Sleepy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA state line. (Start Mile: 2.93 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 2.93 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1AMIS010.45 (4 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli) Initial Listing Date: 2020

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B04R_MIS01A14 / Middle Fork Sleepy Creek / Middle Fork Sleepy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2020	L	2.93

Middle Fork Sleepy Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.93

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B04R-02-BAC** **Sleepy Creek**

Cause Location: Sleepy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA state line. (Start Mile: 7.72 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 7.72 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1ASLP034.20 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli) Initial Listing Date: 2016.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B04R_SLP01A00 / Sleepy Creek / Sleepy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	7.73

Sleepy Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.73

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B04R-03-BAC** **Middle Fork Sleepy Creek X-trib**

Cause Location: Middle Fork Sleepy Creek X-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle Fork Sleepy Creek. (Start Mile: 2.55 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 2.55 Miles.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1AXMS000.08 (3 of 11) in 2014, no data in 2022 Initial Listing Date: 2014

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B04R_XSM01A18 / Middle Fork Sleepy Creek X-trib / Middle Fork Sleepy Creek X-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle Fork Sleepy Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.56

Middle Fork Sleepy Creek X-trib

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.56

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B05R-01-BAC Back Creek

Cause Location: Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Isaacs Creek. (Start Mile: 21.14 End Mile: 7.73 Total Impaired Size: 13.41 Miles) This segment was shortened in the 2020 cycle delist of upstream assessment unit.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1ABAR041.11 (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli). Initial Listing Date: 2010.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B05R_BAR01B10 / Back Creek / Back Creek from the Route 600 bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with Isaacs Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.47
VAV-B05R_BAR02A04 / Back Creek / Back Creek from Rock Enon Spring downstream to the Route 600 bridge crossing.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	10.94

Back Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			13.41

Sources: Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B05R-01-TEMP** Back Creek

Cause Location: Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Rock Enon Spring.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment of Back Creek is assessed as impaired for aquatic life based on stockable trout waters temperature exceedances (2/13) at station 1ABAR052.96

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B05R_BAR03A10 / Back Creek / Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Rock Enon Spring.	5A	Temperature	2022	L	4.2

Back Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.2

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B05R-02-BAC** Little Isaacs Creek

Cause Location: Little Isaacs Creek from the Timber Ridge School STP downstream (including an unnamed tributary originating near Reynolds Store) to its confluence with Isaacs Creek. (Start Mile: 9.93 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 9.93 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1ALIG001.84 (No new data in 2020, last data available was 2012). Initial Listing Date: 2008

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B05R_LIG01A00 / Little Isaacs Creek / Little Isaacs Creek from the Timber Ridge School STP downstream (including unnamed tributary originating near Reynolds Store) to its confluence with Isaacs Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	9.93

Little Isaacs Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.93

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B05R-03-BAC** **Isaacs Creek**

Cause Location: Isaacs Creek from its confluence with Little Isaacs Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek. (Start Mile: 2.84 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 2.84 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1AISC001.77 (2 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli) Initial Listing Date: 2016.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B05R_ISC01A00 / Isaacs Creek / Isaacs Creek from its confluence with Little Isaacs Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	2.84

Isaacs Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles) 2.84
---	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B05R-03-BEN** **Issacs Creek**

Cause Location: Issacs Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Little Isaacs Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired for aquatic life use with exceedances of the State's water quality General Standard for benthic macroinvertebrates (Virginia Stream Condition Index (VSCI) <60) at station 1AISC004.64, located 0.4 miles upstream of Faughts Lane. VSCI scores: 51.62 Spring 2018, 57.35 Fall 2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B05R_ISC02A16 / Isaacs Creek / Issacs Creek from the dam at Lake Holiday downstream to its confluence with Little Isaacs Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	L	3.45

Issacs Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.45

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B06R-02-BAC Hogue Creek**

Cause Location: Hogue Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek. (Start Mile: 17.27 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 17.27 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1AHOC003.67 (5 exceedances of 12 samples); 1AHOC006.23; no new data in 2020 and 1AHOC008.96; no new data in 2020. Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the EPA approved Hogue Creek bacteria TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 34147

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B06R_HOC01A00 / Hogue Creek / Hogue Creek from the Route 679 bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.44
VAV-B06R_HOC02A10 / Hogue Creek / Hogue Creek from Route 679 upstream 6 miles to the Forks below Route 612.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.29
VAV-B06R_HOC03A10 / Hogue Creek / Hogue Creek from the headwaters downstream approximately 4.5 miles to the Forks below Route 612	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.54

Hogue Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			17.27

Sources: Agriculture; Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B07R-01-BAC** **Back Creek**

Cause Location: Back Creek from its confluence with Hogue Creek downstream to its confluence with Babbs Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1ABAR037.84 (3 exceedances of 13 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2018

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B07R_BAR02A10 / Back Creek / Back Creek from its confluence with Hogue Creek downstream to its confluence with Babbs Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	4.92

Back Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			4.92

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B08R-01-BAC** **Opequon Creek**

Cause Location: Opequon Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Abrams Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1AOPE036.13 (4 exceedances of 36 samples for e-coli- new WQS Insufficient Information (Prioritize for follow up monitoring)- One STV exceedance in one or multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean ); 1AOPE044.17 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli, no data 2022); 1AOPE047.44 (4 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the EPA approved Opequon Creek bacteria TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B08R_OPE01A00 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Hoge Run downstream to its confluence with Abrams Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	12.84
VAV-B08R_OPE02A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing downstream to its confluence with Hoge Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	9.00
VAV-B08R_OPE03A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing to the headwaters.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.38

Opequon Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			23.22

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B08R-01-BEN** Opequon Creek

Cause Location: Opequon Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Abrams Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station 1AOPE036.13 (Impaired for VSCI). VSCI scores 51.5 average with last samples collected in 2020. Initial Listing Date: 2010.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B08R_OPE01A00 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Hoge Run downstream to its confluence with Abrams Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	12.84
VAV-B08R_OPE02A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing downstream to its confluence with Hoge Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	9.00
VAV-B08R_OPE03A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing to the headwaters.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	1.38

Opequon Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		23.22

Sources: Agriculture; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B08R-01-TEMP** **Opequon Creek**

Cause Location: Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing downstream to its confluence with Hoge Run.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the Temperature WQS at trend station 1AOPE036.13: 4 exceedances of 38 samples in Class V stockable trout waters (11% exceedance rate), Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B08R_OPE02A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from the first Route 620 crossing downstream to its confluence with Hoge Run.	5A	Temperature	2022	L	9

Opequon Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B09R-01-BAC Abrams Creek**

Cause Location: Abrams Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek. (Start Mile: 11.18 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.18 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1AABR000.78. E.coli remains impaired at station 1AABR000.78 (7/11) in 2020. New WQS: Impaired- 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with < 10 samples. Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Abrams Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_ABR01A00 / Abrams Creek / Abrams Creek from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	11.18

Abrams Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	<table> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">11.18</td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)	11.18		
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
11.18							
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:							

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B09R-01-BEN** **Abrams Creek**

Cause Location: Abrams Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek. (Start Mile: 11.18 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.18 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1AABR000.78 (Impaired for VSCI); no data 2022 cycle; Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Abrams Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_ABR01A00 / Abrams Creek / Abrams Creek from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	11.18

Abrams Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		11.18

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B09R-02-BAC** **Opequon Creek**

Cause Location: Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to the VA/WV state line.  
 (Start Mile: 32.61 End Mile: 23.55 Total Impaired Size: 9.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at: DEQ stations 1AOPE025.10 and 1AOPE027.30, New WQS 2022: Impaired- 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with < 10 samples and Friends of the Shenandoah River station 1AOPE-FCOC-FOSR with E.coli data Level III, new WQS evaluation in 2022: Impaired - 2 or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples, Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is part of the EPA approved Abrams/Opequon watershed TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_OPE01A00 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Hot Run downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.03
VAV-B09R_OPE02A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to its confluence with Hot Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.03

Opequon Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.06

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B09R-02-BEN** **Opequon Creek**

Cause Location: Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to the VA/WV state line.  
 (Start Mile: 32.61 End Mile: 23.55 Total Impaired Size: 9.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1AOPE028.72 (Impaired for VSCI). Impaired VSCI benthic scores 45.92 (spring 2014) and 48.6 (spring 2017).  
 Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is part of the EPA approved Abrams/Opequon watershed TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_OPE01A00 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Hot Run downstream to the VA/WVA state line.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	3.03
VAV-B09R_OPE02A10 / Opequon Creek / Opequon Creek from its confluence with Abrams Creek downstream to its confluence with Hot Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	6.03

Opequon Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.06

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B09R-03-BAC** **Lick Run**

Cause Location: Lick Run (also known as Hiatt Run) from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek. (Start Mile: 8.21 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.21 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1ALIR000.95 (no new data in 2022); Initial Listing Date: 2006; This segment is included in the EPA approved TMDL for the Abrams/Opequon watershed. Federal TMDL ID # 20941

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_LIR01A00 / Lick Run / Lick Run (also known as Hiatt Run) from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	8.22

Lick Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			8.22

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B09R-04-BAC Redbud Run**

Cause Location: Redbud Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek. (Start Mile: 8.05 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.05 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1ARED000.46 (no 2022 data for e-coli). 2020 cycle: E. coli exceedances: 7/11 at 1ARED-SVB03-FOSR, 9/12 at 1ARED-SVB02-FOSR; new WQS 2022: E.coli: Impaired - 2 or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with < 10 samples. Initial Listing Date: 2004; The segment is nested into the EPA approved Abrams/Opequon TMDL .

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_RED01A00 / Redbud Run / Redbud Run from a point 4.4 miles upstream of its confluence with Opequon Creek downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.50
VAV-B09R_RED02A10 / Redbud Run / Redbud Run from its headwaters downstream to a point 4.4 miles upstream of its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.00
VAV-B09R_XRD01A10 / Redbud Run x-trib / Redbud Run x-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Redbud Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	1.55

Redbud Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.05

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wastes from Pets; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B09R-04-BEN Redbud Run**

Cause Location: Redbud Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek. (Start Mile: 8.05 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.05 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1ARED000.46 (Impaired for VSCI). 2022 cycle- 1ARED000.46 impaired VSCI: 37.2 avg, last sampled 2017. Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Abrams/Opequon TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B09R_RED01A00 / Redbud Run / Redbud Run from a point 4.4 miles upstream of its confluence with Opequon Creek downstream to its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	4.50
VAV-B09R_RED02A10 / Redbud Run / Redbud Run from its headwaters downstream to a point 4.4 miles upstream of its confluence with Opequon Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	2.00
VAV-B09R_XRD01A10 / Redbud Run x-trib / Redbud Run x-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Redbud Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	1.55

Redbud Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.05

Sources: Agriculture; Channel Erosion/Incision from Upstream Hydromodifications; Industrial/Commercial Site Stormwater Discharge (Permitted); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B10R-01-BEN Cockran Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Cockran Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: .58 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: .58 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: The benthic community at this site was not assessed during the 2022 cycle and the impaired status carries from previous assessments. This assessment unit is included in an EPA approved TMDL for Streams Impacted by Fish Farms. Initial Listing Date: 1996.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B10R_XDN01A00 / Cockran Spring Branch / Cockran Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	0.59

Cockran Spring Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.59

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B10R-02-BAC Middle River**

Cause Location: Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Jennings Branch. (Start Mile: 69.61 End Mile: 45.69 Total Impaired Size: 23.92 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMDL060.48 (2022 cycle- two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)); 1BMDL051.36 (4 exceedances of 12 samples in 2014, no new data 2022); 1BMDL047.90 (4 exceedances of 12 samples in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the Middle River bacteria TMDL and is considered category 4A Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B10R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Eidson Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	4.79
VAV-B10R_MDL02A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	9.30
VAV-B10R_MDL03A00 / Middle River / Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.97
VAV-B11R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Buffalo Branch downstream to its confluence with Jennings Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.37
VAV-B11R_MDL02A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Eidson Creek downstream to its confluence with Buffalo Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.49

Middle River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			23.92

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B10R-02-BEN** Middle River

Cause Location: Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Eidson Creek. (Start Mile: 69.61 End Mile: 52.55 Total Impaired Size: 17.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BMDL066.05 (Impaired for VSCI); 1BMDL066.84 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the Middle River benthic TMDL and is considered category 4A Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B10R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Eidson Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.79
VAV-B10R_MDL02A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	9.30
VAV-B10R_MDL03A00 / Middle River / Middle River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cockran Spring Branch.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	2.97

Middle River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			17.06

Sources: Agriculture; Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Streambank Erosion



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B10R-03-BAC** **Back Creek**

Cause Location: Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 10.72 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.72 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BBAK001.74 (6 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no new data in 2022). This impairment was lengthened in the 2018 cycle to correct for GIS errors. Initial Listing Date: 2004; The segment is considered category 4A Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL since it is within the geographical region covered by the EPA approved Middle River Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B10R_BAK01A00 / Back Creek / Back Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	10.73

Back Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.73

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B10R-04-BAC** **Eidson Creek**

Cause Location: Eidson Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 8.84 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.84 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BEDN003.67 (9 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli) no new data in 2022. FOMR Level II monitoring indicate impairment remains. Initial Listing Date: 2004; The segment is considered category 4A Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL since it is within the geographical region covered by the EPA approved Middle River Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B10R_EDN01A00 / Eidson Creek / Eidson Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	8.85

Eidson Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.85

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B11R-02-BEN** Middle River

Cause Location: Middle River from its confluence with Buffalo Branch downstream to its confluence with Jennings Branch.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the general standard for benthics at station: 1BMDL047.90 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B11R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Buffalo Branch downstream to its confluence with Jennings Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	L	3.37

Middle River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.37

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B11R-03-BEN** Jennings Branch

Cause Location: Jennings Branch from its confluence with McKittricks Branch downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the general standard for benthics at station(s): 1BJEN000.30 and 1BJEN000.59 (both impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B11R_JEN01A00 / Jennings Branch / Jennings Branch from its confluence with McKittricks Branch downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2022	L	4.11

Jennings Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.11

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B12R-01-BAC Lewis Creek**

Cause Location: Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 10.06 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Staunton

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLEW002.91 (no new data 2022), additional E.coli exceedances collected at station(s): (1BLEW000.61 (7 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no data in 2022); 1BLEW006.95 (10 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the EPA approved Lewis Creek TMDL for Bacteria (e-coli).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_LEW01A00 / Lewis Creek / Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	10.07

Lewis Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			10.07

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B12R-01-BEN** Lewis Creek

Cause Location: Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 10.06 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Staunton

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BLEW006.95 ( Impaired for VSCI); additional impaired VSCI data collected at station(s) 1BLEW000.61 and 1BLEW009.19. Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Lewis Creek TMDL for benthics.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_LEW01A00 / Lewis Creek / Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	10.07

Lewis Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.07

Sources: Contaminated Sediments; Illegal Dumps or Other Inappropriate Waste Disposal; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Streambank Erosion; Unpermitted Discharge (Industrial/commercial Wastes); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B12R-01-PCB Lewis Creek**

Cause Location: Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 10.06 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Staunton

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Fish Consumption; Wildlife

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A; Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of PCBs in fish tissue at station: 1BLEW005.24 (three samples with PCBs in 2005, two samples with PCBs in 2022 (white sucker and bluehead chub)). Additional data collected in 2020 show an observed effect for PCBs in torrent sucker fish tissue at 1BLEW008.24. This segment is included in the VDH Fish Consumption Advisory for Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB), effective 12/13/04. <https://www.vdh.virginia.gov/environmental-health/public-health-toxicology/fish-consumption-advisory/> Initial Listing Date: 2004. In 2022 this segment is impaired due to the presence of PCBs in the water column at station 1BLEW000.61. There is an observed effect for PCBs in the water column at 1BLEW006.53. The PCB impairments are included in the EPA approved Lewis Creek PCB TMDL (approved 02/04/2022).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_LEW01A00 / Lewis Creek / Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2004	L	10.07

Lewis Creek

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.07

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_LEW01A00 / Lewis Creek / Lewis Creek south of the Staunton City boundary near the power line crossing downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	2022	L	10.07

Lewis Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.07

Lewis Creek

**Fish Consumption**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.07

Lewis Creek

**Wildlife**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.07

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Sources: Contaminated Sediments; Illegal Dumps or Other Inappropriate Waste Disposal; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Streambank Erosion; Unpermitted Discharge (Industrial/commercial Wastes); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B12R-02-BAC** Middle River

Cause Location: Middle River from the quarry discharge west of Franks Mill downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BMDL043.35 (4 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli- 2018, no new data 2022). Original Initial Listing Date: 2008, segment de-listed in 2016, re-listed in 2018 as Cause ID B12-02-BAC. In 2022 this segment is extended to include one additional downstream segment with exceedances of the E.coli WQS at stations 1BMDL036.08 and 1BMDL037.63 (both stations are impaired with two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples-revised E.coli WQS analysis). This segment is nested into the EPA approved Middle River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Moffett Creek downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	23.16
VAV-B12R_MDL01B10 / Middle River / Middle River from the quarry discharge west of Franks Mill downstream to its confluence with Moffett Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.92

Middle River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			26.08

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B12R-02-PCB** Lewis Creek

Cause Location: Lewis Creek from the headwaters near Rt. 252 downstream approximately 2.5 miles to just south of the Staunton City line near the power line crossing.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of PCBs in fish tissue, VDH Fish Consumption Advisory for Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB), effective 12/13/04.

<https://www.vdh.virginia.gov/environmental-health/public-health-toxicology/fish-consumption-advisory/>

Initial Listing Date: 2020. The PCB impairment is included in the EPA approved Lewis Creek PCB TMDL (approved 02/04/2022).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B12R_LEW02A00 / Lewis Creek / Lewis Creek from the headwaters downstream to just south of the Staunton City line near the power line crossing.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2020	L	2.47

Lewis Creek

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.47

Sources: Illegal Dumps or Other Inappropriate Waste Disposal; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Unpermitted Discharge (Industrial/commercial Wastes); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B13R-01-BAC** **Moffett Creek**

Cause Location: Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 9.91 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 9.91 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMFT001.43 and 1BMFT006.20 (2022 cycle: both are impaired with two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the EPA approved Moffetts Creek bacteria TMDL and is considered a category 4A - Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B13R_MFT01A00 / Moffett Creek / Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	9.91

Moffett Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	<table> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.91</td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)			9.91
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
		9.91					
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:							

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B13R-01-BEN** **Moffett Creek**

Cause Location: Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River. (Start Mile: 9.91 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 9.91 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BMFT006.24 (remains impaired for VSCI in 2022); additional data collected at downstream station 1BMFT002.46 (Fully supporting VSCI in 2020). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Moffetts Creek benthic TMDL and is considered a category 4A - Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B13R_MFT01A00 / Moffett Creek / Moffett Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	9.91

Moffett Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.91

Sources: Agriculture; Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B13R-02-BAC** **Elk Run**

Cause Location: Elk Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Moffett Creek. (Start Mile: 4.13  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 4.13 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BEKR000.25 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no new data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment lies within the geographic area of the EPA approved Moffatts Creek Bacteria TMDL and thus is considered Category 4A - Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B13R_ELK01A00 / Elk Run / Elk Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Moffett Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.13

Elk Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			4.13

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B13R-03-BEN Tunnel Hollow X-trib**

Cause Location: Tunnel Hollow X-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Tunnel Hollow.  
 (Start Mile: .58 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: .58 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4C

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: U.S. Forest Service station 2021. This assessment unit is located within the George Washington National Forest was deemed to be impaired due to natural conditions due to the regional 4 year drought (1998 - 2002). Initial Listing Date: 2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B13R_XEI02A02 / Tunnel Hollow x-trib / Tunnel Hollow x-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Tunnel Hollow	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	0.59

Tunnel Hollow X-trib

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.59

Sources: Drought-related Impacts

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B14R-01-BAC** Christians Creek

Cause Location: Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BCST000.13 (2 exceedance of 11 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data in 2022); 1BCST007.42 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BCST012.32 (22 exceedances of 34 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022); 1BCST016.48 (9 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); and 1BCST021.76 (30 exceedances of 48 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is part of the EPA approved Christians Creek bacteria TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B14R_CST01A00 / Christians Creek / Christians Creek from its confluence with Folly Mills Creek downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	18.61
VAV-B14R_CST02A00 / Christians Creek / Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Folly Mills Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	14.34

Christians Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			32.95

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B14R-01-BEN** Christians Creek

Cause Location: Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station 1BCST007.42. Initial Listing Date 1996. This segment is included in the EPA approved Christians Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B14R_CST01A00 / Christians Creek / Christians Creek from its confluence with Folly Mills Creek downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	18.61
VAV-B14R_CST02A00 / Christians Creek / Christians Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Folly Mills Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	14.34

Christians Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		32.95

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B14R-02-BAC** Folly Mills Creek

Cause Location: Folly Mills Creek and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek. (Start Mile: 14.14 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 14.14 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BFMC003.57 (10 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is within the geographic boundary of the EPA approved Christians Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B14R_FMC01A00 / Folly Mills Creek / Folly Mills Creek from a point 2.4 miles upstream of Christians Creek downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.48
VAV-B14R_FMC02A10 / Folly Mills Creek / Folly Mills Creek from the headwaters downstream to a point 2.4 miles upstream of Christians Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	7.34
VAV-B14R_XFM01A10 / Folly Mills Creek X-trib / Folly Mills Creek X-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Folly Mills Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.33

Folly Mills Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.15

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B14R-03-BAC Long Meadow Run**

Cause Location: Long Meadow Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek. (Start Mile: 11.06 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.06 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMDW000.18 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006; This segment is located within the geographical boundary of the EPA approved Christians Creek bacteria TMDL and is considered to be Category 4A - Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B14R_LMR01A00 / Long Meadow Run / Long Meadow Run and tributary (Coleytown Run) from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Christians Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	11.06

Long Meadow Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.06

Sources: Agriculture; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B15R-01-BAC Middle River**

Cause Location: Middle River from the confluence with Christians Creek downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 17.85 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 17.85 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMDL001.83 ((two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples = impaired- revised E.coli WQS analysis, 2022 cycle). Initial Listing Date: 1996. This segment is included in the EPA approved Middle River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B15R_MDL01A00 / Middle River / Middle River from its confluence with Christians Creek downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	17.85

Middle River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			17.85

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B15R-02-BAC Polecat Draft**

Cause Location: Polecat Draft and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.  
 (Start Mile: 7.90 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 7.90 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BPCD000.20 (32 exceedances of 45 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approval Polecat Draft TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B15R_PCD01A00 / Polecat Draft / Polecat Draft and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	7.9

Polecat Draft

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.9

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B16L-01-TEMP** **Elkhorn Lake**

Cause Location: Elkhorn Lake from it's headwaters to the dam.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This lake remains impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BNTH045.36 (22 exceedances of 131 samples for temperature).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B16L_NTH01A04 / Elkhorn Lake / Elkhorn Lake	5A	Temperature	2010	L	52.67

Elkhorn Lake

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		52.67	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B16L-02-TEMP** Staunton Dam Lake

Cause Location: Staunton Dam Lake from the headwaters to dam.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This lake is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BNTH043.48 (31 exceedances of 141 samples for temperature).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B16L_01 / Staunton Dam Lake / Staunton Dam Lake	5A	Temperature	2022	L	20.71

Staunton Dam Lake

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		20.71	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B16R-01-PH** **North River**

Cause Location: North River from its confluence with Little River downstream to its confluence with Freemason Run. This impairment length was shortened in 2010 due to upstream stations returning to fully supporting status. Original length was 21.80 Miles. (Start Mile: 36.42 End Mile: 31.96 Total Impaired Size: 4.46 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BNTH036.96 (3 excursions of 9 samples for pH in 2010, no new data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B17R_NTH04A00 / North River / North River from its confluence with Little River downstream to its confluence with Freemason Run.	5A	pH	2002	L	4.46

North River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.46

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B16R-02-PH North River

Cause Location: North River from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of Elkhorn Lake.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the natural trout waters pH WQS at DEQ station 1BNTH053.89. Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B16R_NTH03A00 / North River / North River from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of Elkhorn Lake.	5A	pH	2022	L	10.25

North River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.25

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B17R-01-BAC North River**

Cause Location: North River from its confluence with Freemason Run downstream to its confluence with South River. Segment lengthened in the 2012 assessment cycle.

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BNTH029.30 (3 exceedances of 6 samples in 2016, no new data 2022); additional E.coli samples showing impairment include 1BNTH026.23 (3 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data in 2022); 1BNTH014.08 (impaired with at least one geomean exceedance in any 90-day period in 2022) and 1BNTH015.45 (impaired with two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples in 2022) Initial Listing Date: 2002; This segment is included in the EPA approved North River TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B17R_NTH01A00 / North River / North River from its confluence with Briery Branch downstream to its confluence with Dry River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.49
VAV-B17R_NTH02A00 / North River / North River 5 miles above the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.32
VAV-B17R_NTH03A00 / North River / North River from its confluence with Freemason Run downstream to the 5 mile PWS limit for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	5.77
VAV-B23R_NTH01A04 / North River / North River from its confluence with Middle River downstream to its confluence with South River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	4.70
VAV-B23R_NTH01B10 / North River / North River from its confluence with Naked Creek downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	4.25
VAV-B23R_NTH02A04 / North River / North River from its confluence with Cooks Creek downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	6.88
VAV-B23R_NTH03A04 / North River / North River from the Harrisonburg Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.33
VAV-B23R_NTH04A04 / North River / North River from its confluence with Dry River downstream to the Harrisonburg Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.22

North River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			31.96

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B17R-02-BAC** **Thorny Branch**

Cause Location: Thorny Branch and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 7.76 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 7.76 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the fecal coliform bacteria WQS at station: 1BTRN000.38 No fecal coliform or e-coli data are available in 2022. Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the EPA approved North River TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B17R_TRN01A00 / Thorny Branch / Thorny Branch and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	7.76

Thorny Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.76

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B18R-01-BEN** **Wolf Run**

Cause Location: Wolf Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch. (Start Mile: 3.31 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.31 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: USFS 2019. No new data available for the 2022 assessment window, this impairment carries over to this cycle. Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_WFR01A02 / Wolf Run / Wolf Run from the Forest Service Road crossing downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	1.19
VAV-B18R_WFR02A02 / Wolf Run / Wolf Run from the headwaters downstream to the Forest Service Road crossing.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	2.12

Wolf Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.31

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B18R-01-PH** **Wolf Run**

Cause Location: Wolf Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch. (Start Mile: 3.31 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.31 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: UVA VT56 (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, no new Level III data available for 2022). Level II data show 24 exceedances of 24 samples for pH in 2018. Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_WFR01A02 / Wolf Run / Wolf Run from the Forest Service Road crossing downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	5A	pH	2006	L	1.19
VAV-B18R_WFR02A02 / Wolf Run / Wolf Run from the headwaters downstream to the Forest Service Road crossing.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.12

Wolf Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.31

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B18R-04-BAC Beaver Creek**

Cause Location: Beaver Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch. (Start Mile: 6.30 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.30 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired for recreational use based on bacteria WQS exceedances at 1BBVR003.60 (3 fecal coliform WQS exceedances out of 12 samples, 2002 cycle; one E.coli WQS exceedance out of four samples, insufficient to change the assessment status, 2008 cycle). There is no new E.coli data in the 2022 cycle. Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the EPA approved Beaver Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_BVR01A00 / Beaver Creek / Beaver Creek from its confluence with Waggys Creek downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.66
VAV-B18R_BVR02A00 / Beaver Creek / Beaver Creek from the headwaters (including Redbanks Run) downstream to its confluence with Waggys Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.64

Beaver Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			6.3

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B18R-04-TEMP** Beaver Creek

Cause Location: Beaver Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch. (Start Mile: 6.30 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.30 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/4C

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BBVR003.60. Initial Listing Date: 2002; Temperature readings used to determine this assessment unit as impaired were based on readings at station 1BBVR003.60 and has been determined to be natural. By letter from the Virginia Department of Wildlife Resources, this stream is considered a warm water stream and should not be considered Class V - Stockable Trout. This segment became Category 4C - Impaired, but not needing a TMDL due to natural conditions in the 2006 cycle. New data needed for de-listing. Initial Listing Date: 2002

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_BVR01A00 / Beaver Creek / Beaver Creek from its confluence with Waggys Creek downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	4C	Temperature	NA	NA	2.66
VAV-B18R_BVR02A00 / Beaver Creek / Beaver Creek from the headwaters (including Redbanks Run) downstream to its confluence with Waggys Creek.	4C	Temperature	NA	NA	3.64

Beaver Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			6.3

Sources: Natural Sources

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B18R-05-BAC Briery Branch**

Cause Location: Briery Branch from its confluence with Beaver Creek downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 1.47 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 1.47 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BBRY001.22 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the EPA approved North River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_BRY01A02 / Briery Branch / Briery Branch from the 5 mile upper limit of the Bridgewater raw water intake (confluence with Beaver Creek) downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	1.47

Briery Branch

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1.47

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B18R-06-PH** **Rocky Run**

Cause Location: Rocky Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch. (Start Mile: 1.93 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 1.93 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: RH33-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, no new data for 2022, impairment carries forward). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_ROB01A02 / Rocky Run / Rocky Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Briery Branch.	5A	pH	2006	L	1.94

Rocky Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.94

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B18R-07-PH Union Springs Run**

Cause Location: Union Springs Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Red Banks Run.  
 (Start Mile: 3.74 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.74 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: RH34-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, no new data for 2022, impairment carries forward). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B18R_USB01A00 / Union Springs Run / Union Springs Run from a point 3 miles upstream of Beaver Creek downstream to its confluence with Beaver Creek at Redbanks Run.	5A	pH	2006	L	3.07
VAV-B18R_USB02A10 / Union Springs Run / Union Springs Run from the headwaters downstream to a point 3 miles upstream of Beaver Creek at Redbanks Run.	5A	pH	2006	L	0.67

Union Springs Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.74

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B19R-01-BAC** Mossy Creek

Cause Location: Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 10.46 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.46 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMSS001.35 (2022 cycle- Impaired: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 1996; The segment is included in the EPA approved Mossy Creek TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B19R_MSS01A00 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from the Rockingham/Augusta county line downstream to its confluence with North River (previously associated with PWS designation but now Mossy Creek is not designated as PWS).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.29
VAV-B19R_MSS02A00 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from a point 7.1 miles upstream of the confluence with North River downstream to the Rockingham/Augusta county line (the downstream AU was previously associated with PWS designation but now Mossy Creek is not designated as PWS).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	5.10
VAV-B19R_MSS03A10 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to a point 7.1 miles upstream of the confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.07

Mossy Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.46

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B19R-01-BEN** Mossy Creek

Cause Location: Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 10.46 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 10.46 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BMSS003.01 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Mossy Creek TMDL for benthics.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B19R_MSS01A00 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from the Rockingham/Augusta county line downstream to its confluence with North River (previously associated with PWS designation but now Mossy Creek is not designated as PWS).	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	2.29
VAV-B19R_MSS02A00 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from a point 7.1 miles upstream of the confluence with North River downstream to the Rockingham/Augusta county line (the downstream AU was previously associated with PWS designation but now Mossy Creek is not designated as PWS).	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	5.10
VAV-B19R_MSS03A10 / Mossy Creek / Mossy Creek from the headwaters downstream to a point 7.1 miles upstream of the confluence with North River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	3.07

Mossy Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.46

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B20L-01-TEMP Switzer Lake

Cause Location: Switzer Lake from headwaters to the dam

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This lake is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BSKD003.18 ( 49 exceedances of 387 samples for temperature).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B20L_01 / Switzer Lake / Switzer Lake	5A	Temperature	2006	L	100.82

Switzer Lake

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		100.82	

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B20R-01-PH Dry River**

Cause Location: Dry River from its confluence with Little Laurel Run downstream to its confluence with Blacks Run. This segment was shortened in 2014 due to a downstream assessment unit returning for fully supporting status.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BDUR016.66 (no new data 2022); additional data collected at 1BDUR017.26 (0 excursions of 11 samples for pH) in 2020 shows support of pH. Follow-up monitoring at the listing station is requested in order to consider a delist of this aquatic life use impairment. Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B20R_DUR01A00 / Dry River / Dry River from the City of Harrisonburg water intake downstream to its confluence with Black Run.	5A	pH	2002	L	1.52
VAV-B20R_DUR02A00 / Dry River / Dry River from its confluence with Skidmore Fork downstream to the City of Harrisonburg Water Intake.	5A	pH	2002	L	4.32
VAV-B20R_DUR02B10 / Dry River / Dry River from the 5 miles PWS designation downstream to its confluence with Skidmore Fork.	5A	pH	2008	L	0.64
VAV-B20R_DUR03A00 / Dry River / Dry River from its confluence with Little Laurel Run downstream to the 5 mile PWS designation for the City of Harrisonburg Water Intake.	5A	pH	2002	L	3.70

Dry River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.18

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B20R-02-BEN Skidmore Fork**

Cause Location: Skidmore Fork from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of Switzer Lake. (Start Mile: 8.50 End Mile: 3.06 Total Impaired Size: 5.44 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4C

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: U.S. Forest Service station 2001 (MAIS-Impaired), no new data 2022. Initial Listing Date: 2006. The USFS believes this is a drought related impairment from the 1998-2002 regional drought and a natural conditions. Data in 2016 indicated that this impairment is no longer present, however both samples were taken in the spring. Successive spring and fall supporting samples are needed in order to delist.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B20R_SKD03A00 / Skidmore Fork / Skidmore Fork from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of Switzer Lake.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	5.45

Skidmore Fork

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.45

Sources: Drought-related Impacts

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B21R-01-BAC Dry River**

Cause Location: Dry River from the Route 613 bridge at Lilly downstream to its confluence with North River.  
 (Start Mile: 6.57 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.57 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BDUR000.02 (2022 cycle- two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Dry River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B21R_DUR01A00 / Dry River / Dry River from its confluence with Muddy Creek downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.70
VAV-B21R_DUR02A00 / Dry River / Dry River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Muddy Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.21
VAV-B21R_DUR03A00 / Dry River / Dry River from the Route 613 bridge downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.66

Dry River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.57

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B21R-02-BAC Honey Run**

Cause Location: Honey Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Dry River. (Start Mile: 4.26  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 4.26 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the fecal coliform bacteria WQS at DEQ station 1BHNY003.76, no new data 2022. Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the geographical boundary of the EPA approved Dry River TMDL for bacteria and is listed as Category 4A - Impaired - EPA Approved TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B21R_HNY01A02 / Honey Run / Honey Run from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Supply Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	1.15
VAV-B21R_HNY02A02 / Honey Run / Honey Run from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	3.12

Honey Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.27

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B22R-01-BAC** Muddy Creek

Cause Location: Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Dry River. (Start Mile: 11.15 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.15 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BMDD000.40 (2022- two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)) and 1BMDD005.81 (2022- two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Muddy Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B22R_MDD01A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.34
VAV-B22R_MDD02A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.34
VAV-B22R_MDD03A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with War Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	7.47

Muddy Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.15

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B22R-01-BEN** Muddy Creek

Cause Location: Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Dry River. (Start Mile: 11.15 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.15 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BMDD002.10 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BMDD005.81 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This unit is included in the EPA approved Muddy Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B22R_MDD01A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Dry River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	2.34
VAV-B22R_MDD02A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Bridgewater Public Water Intake.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	1.34
VAV-B22R_MDD03A00 / Muddy Creek / Muddy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with War Branch.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	7.47

Muddy Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.15

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B23R-01-BEN** North River

Cause Location: North River from its confluence with Cooks Creek downstream to its confluence with South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BNTH014.48 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; The aquatic life impairment based on the impaired benthic status is now part of an EPA approved stressor report to move from 5A to 4A - Impaired - EPA approved TMDL (Letter from EPA dated 2/3/06).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B23R_NTH01A04 / North River / North River from its confluence with Middle River downstream to its confluence with South River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.70
VAV-B23R_NTH01B10 / North River / North River from its confluence with Naked Creek downstream to its confluence with Middle River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.25
VAV-B23R_NTH02A04 / North River / North River from its confluence with Cooks Creek downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	6.88

North River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.83

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion; Urban Development in Riparian Buffer

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B24R-01-BAC** Long Glade Creek

Cause Location: Long Glade Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 11.22 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.22 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLGC000.96 (22 exceedances of 45 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the EPA approved Mossy Creek/Long Glade Creek bacteria TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 19708

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B24R_LGC01A00 / Long Glade Creek / Long Glade Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	11.22

Long Glade Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			11.22

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B25L-01-BAC** Silver Lake

Cause Location: Silver Lake

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This lake is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station 1BXEF000.23 in the 2018 cycle (3 exceedances of 13 samples for e-coli). Carried over into the 2022 cycle, (new WQS: One STV exceedance but insufficient data to analyze geomean)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B25L_00 / Silver Lake / Silver Lake in Dayton, VA	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	10.52

Silver Lake

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.52	

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B25R-01-BAC Cooks Creek**

Cause Location: Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 14.39 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 14.39 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BCKS003.10 (23 exceedances of 41 samples for e-coli 2020 cycle, no new data 2022); 1BCKS007.71 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli 2018 cycle, no new data 2022) Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Cooks Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B25R_CKS01A00 / Cooks Creek / Cooks Creek from its confluence with Silver Creek (at Route 701 Slab Crossing) downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	7.75
VAV-B25R_CKS02A04 / Cooks Creek / Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Silver Creek (at the Route 701 Slab Crossing).	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	6.64

Cooks Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.39

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B25R-01-BEN Cooks Creek**

Cause Location: Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 14.39 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 14.39 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BCKS003.04 (Impaired for VSCI). Additional data collected at 1BCKS001.03 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Cooks Creek/Blacks Run benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B25R_CKS01A00 / Cooks Creek / Cooks Creek from its confluence with Silver Creek (at Route 701 Slab Crossing) downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	7.75
VAV-B25R_CKS02A04 / Cooks Creek / Cooks Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Silver Creek (at the Route 701 Slab Crossing).	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	6.64

Cooks Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		14.39

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B25R-02-BAC Silver Creek**

Cause Location: Silver Creek from the Silver Lake dam outfall downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.  
 (Start Mile: .21 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: .21 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the fecal coliform WQS during the 2004 cycle.  
 No new data in the 2022 cycle. Initial Listing Date: 2002; This segment is included in the EPA approved Cooks  
 Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B25R_SLV01A04 / Silver Creek / Silver Creek from the Silver Lake dam outfall downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.21

Silver Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.21

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas);  
 Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B25R-03-BAC Sunset Heights Branch**

Cause Location: Sunset Heights Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.  
 (Start Mile: 4.75 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 4.75 Miles)

Cause City/County: Harrisonburg; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the fecal coliform WQS during the 2004 cycle.  
 No new data collected in the 2022 cycle. Initial Listing Date: 2004; This segment is included in the EPA approved  
 Cooks Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B25R_XBU01A02 / Sunset Heights Branch / Sunset Heights Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	4.75

Sunset Heights Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.75

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B26R-01-BAC Blacks Run**

Cause Location: Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek. (Start Mile: 11.64 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.64 Miles)

Cause City/County: Harrisonburg; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BBLK000.38 (12 exceedances of 41 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Blacks Run bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B26R_BLK01A00 / Blacks Run / Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	11.64

Blacks Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.64

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B26R-01-BEN Blacks Run**

Cause Location: Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek. (Start Mile: 11.64 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 11.64 Miles)

Cause City/County: Harrisonburg; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BBLK000.08 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BBLK005.62 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Blacks Run benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B26R_BLK01A00 / Blacks Run / Blacks Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cooks Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	11.64

Blacks Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		11.64

Sources: Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion; Urban Development in Riparian Buffer

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B27R-01-BAC Pleasant Run**

Cause Location: Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 6.74 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.74 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BPLR000.16 (12 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in the 2018 cycle, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Pleasants Run bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B27R_PLR01A00 / Pleasant Run / Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	6.74

Pleasant Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.74

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B27R-01-BEN Pleasant Run**

Cause Location: Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 6.74 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.74 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BPLR000.08 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Pleasants Run benthic TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 9508

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B27R_PLR01A00 / Pleasant Run / Pleasant Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	6.74

Pleasant Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.74

Sources: Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B28R-01-BAC** Naked Creek

Cause Location: Naked Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River. (Start Mile: 7.12 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 7.12 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BNKD000.80 (2020 cycle- 35 exceedances of 48 samples for E.coli, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is located within the EPA approved Naked Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B28R_NKD01A00 / Naked Creek / Naked Creek from the Route 696 bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.79
VAV-B28R_NKD02A10 / Naked Creek / Naked Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Route 696 bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.33

Naked Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			7.12

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B28R-02-BAC** North Fork Naked Creek

Cause Location: North Fork Naked Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.  
 (Start Mile: 5.25 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size 5.25 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BNKN-NC2-FOSR (10 exceedances of 18 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022); 1BNKN-NC3-FOSR (9 exceedances of 18 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing 2012. This segment is nested into the EPA approved Naked Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B28R_NKN01A00 / North Fork Naked Creek / North Fork Naked Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	5.25

North Fork Naked Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		
			5.25

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B29R-01-BAC** **Congers Creek/Duck Run/Mill Creek**

Cause Location: Congers Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Duck Run; Duck Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek, Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A; Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: These segments remain impaired for recreational use based on exceedances of the fecal coliform and e-coli bacteria standards at station(s) 1BCNG000.03 (no new data 2022), 1BDRK000.18 (no new data 2022) and 1BMIC001.00 (8 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; These segments are included in the EPA approved Mill Creek TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B29R_CNG01A00 / Congers Creek / Congers Creek from the Lake Shenandoah Dam outfall downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	3.20
VAV-B29R_CNG02A10 / Congers Creek / Congers Creek from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of Lake Shenandoah.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	2.79
VAV-B29R_DKR01A00 / Duck Run / Duck Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1996	L	2.88

Congers Creek/Duck Run/Mill Creek

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 8.87

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B29R_MIC01A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from its confluence with Duck Run downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.79
VAV-B29R_MIC02A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Duck Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.47

Congers Creek/Duck Run/Mill Creek

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 6.26

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B29R-01-BEN** Mill Creek

Cause Location: Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with North River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BMIC001.00 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Mill Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B29R_MIC01A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from its confluence with Duck Run downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	2.79
VAV-B29R_MIC02A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Duck Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	3.47

Mill Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.26

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B30R-01-BAC** **South River**

Cause Location: South River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Stony Run. (Start Mile: 52.54 End Mile: 40.11 Total Impaired Size: 12.43 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BSTH041.68 (40 exceedances of 71 samples for e-coli in 2020, no data 2022) and 1BSTH044.90 (4 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment was included in the EPA approved Middle River/South River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B30R_STH01A00 / South River / South River from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Stony Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	12.43

South River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			12.43

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B30R-02-PH** **Loves Run**

Cause Location: Loves Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: UVA AU14 (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2006). Level II data at this site indicates continued impairment (1 excursion of 1 sample for pH in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B30R_LOV01A00 / Loves Run / Loves Run from a point 2.7 miles upstream of South River downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.70
VAV-B30R_LOV02A10 / Loves Run / Loves Run from the headwaters downstream to a point 2.7 miles upstream of its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.94

Loves Run

**Aquatic Life**

pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.64

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B30R-03-BAC** **Pine Run**

Cause Location: Pine Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South River. (Start Mile: 20.38 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 20.38 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BPNE000.04 (3 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2018). Initial Listing Date: 2006. This segment is included in the EPA approved South River bacteria TMDL. Federal TMDL ID # 7700

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B30R_PNE01A00 / Pine Run / Pine Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	20.39

Pine Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			20.39

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B30R-03-BEN** **Pine Run**

Cause Location: Pine Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South River. (Start Mile: 20.38 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 20.38 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for benthics at station: 1BPNE001.60 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2014

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B30R_PNE01A00 / Pine Run / Pine Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2014	L	20.39

Pine Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			20.39

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B31L-01-PH Coles Run Reservoir**

Cause Location: Coles Run Reservoir (Total Impaired Size: 10.84 Acres)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This lake is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BCLS003.60 (109 excursions of 109 samples for pH in 2022 cycle). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31L_00 / Coles Run Reservoir / Coles Run Reservoir	5A	pH	2008	L	10.85

Coles Run Reservoir

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		10.85	

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-01-BAC** **Back Creek**

Cause Location: Back Creek from its confluence with Toms Branch downstream to the confluence with South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station 1BBCK000.78. (2 exceedances of 9 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_BCK01A00 / Back Creek / Back Creek from its confluence with Toms Branch downstream to its confluence with South River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.02

Back Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			6.02

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-01-BEN** **Back Creek**

Cause Location: Back Creek from its confluence with Toms Branch downstream to the confluence with South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station 1BBCK000.78 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_BCK01A00 / Back Creek / Back Creek from its confluence with Toms Branch downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	6.02

Back Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.02

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-02-BEN** Mills Creek

Cause Location: Mills Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek. (Start Mile: 9.14  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 9.14 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at USFS Station: 5116 (Impaired for VSCI but shows scores above 60 in spring 2015 and 2016). Two consecutive (one spring/one fall) supporting samples are needed in order to consider a delist. Additional data collected at 1BMLS002.37 (Impaired for VSCI, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_MLS01A02 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from a point 1.8 miles upstream of Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	1.66
VAV-B31R_MLS02A10 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from the South River Sanitary District's raw water intake downstream to a point 1.8 miles upstream of Back Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	2.45
VAV-B31R_MLS03A10 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from the headwaters downstream to the South River Sanitary District's raw water intake.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	5.03

Mills Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.14

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-02-PH** Mills Creek

Cause Location: Mills Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek. (Start Mile: 9.14  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 9.14 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station 1BMLS002.37 (2 excursions of 6 samples for pH in 2018, no new data 2022). Additional level II data collected at UVA station VT40-UVA (12 excursions of 24 samples for pH, Level II data, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_MLS01A02 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from a point 1.8 miles upstream of Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	5A	pH	2018	L	1.66
VAV-B31R_MLS02A10 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from the South River Sanitary District's raw water intake downstream to a point 1.8 miles upstream of Back Creek.	5A	pH	2018	L	2.45
VAV-B31R_MLS03A10 / Mills Creek / Mills Creek from the headwaters downstream to the South River Sanitary District's raw water intake.	5A	pH	2018	L	5.03

Mills Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.14

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-03-BEN** Toms Branch

Cause Location: Toms Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek. (Start Mile: 3.49 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.49 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4C

Cause Description: This segment is considered impaired for aquatic life use based on benthic assessment performed by the U.S. Forest Service at site 5104 in the 2004 assessment. Newer data in 2012 indicate improvement at this site, however, at least two consecutive supporting samples are needed for de-listing. This impairment was determined to be natural in the 2004 assessment based on prolonged drought conditions. Initial Listing Date: 2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_TMS01A02 / Toms Branch / Toms Branch from a point 1.1 miles upstream of Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	1.15
VAV-B31R_TMS02A10 / Toms Branch / Toms Branch from the headwaters downstream to a point 1.1 miles upstream of Back Creek.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	2.34

Toms Branch

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.49

Sources: Drought-related Impacts

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-04-PH** **Coles Run**

Cause Location: Coles Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River. (Start Mile: 6.89 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.89 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: AU16-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, 1 excursion of 1 samples in 2016 with Level II data indicate continued impairment, no new data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_CLS01A00 / Coles Run / Coles Run from the South River Sanitary District's raw water intake (Coles Run Dam) downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2006	L	4.26
VAV-B31R_CLS02A10 / Coles Run / Coles Run from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of the Coles Run Reservoir.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.64

Coles Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.9

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-05-PH** **Johns Run**

Cause Location: Johns Run from the headwaters downstream its confluence with South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: AU15-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, 1 excursion of 1 samples in 2016 with Level II data indicate continued impairment, the impairment carries forward, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_JHN01A00 / Johns Run / Johns Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2006	L	5.46

Johns Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.46

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-06-PH** Kennedy Creek

Cause Location: Kennedy Creek and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at UVA station: VT39-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, 24 excursions of 24 samples in 2018 with Level II data indicate continued impairment, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_KND01A00 / Kennedy Creek / Kennedy Creek and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2006	L	15.48

Kennedy Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.48

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B31R-07-PH** **Orebank Creek**

Cause Location: Orebank Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: OB01-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, no new data are available in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_ORE01A02 / Orebank Creek / Orebank Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	5A	pH	2006	L	3.56

Orebank Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.56

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B32R-01-BEN South River**

Cause Location: South River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with the North River. (Impairment was lengthened in 2012)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County; Waynesboro

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BSTH02.14 (Reserve Judgment for VSCI in 2022: shows improvement, two consecutive supporting samples, taken over a two year period, are needed to consider delisting the aquatic life use impairment.); 1BSTH012.71 (Impaired for VSCI, no new data 2022); 1BSTH021.59 (VSCI showing improvement in 2022 but a minimum of two consecutive supporting samples, taken over a two year period, are needed to consider delisting the aquatic life use impairment.) and 1BSTH027.08 (Supporting for VSCI overall in 2022 but a minimum of two consecutive supporting samples, taken over a two year period, are needed to consider delisting the aquatic life use impairment.). Initial Listing Date: 1996. This impairment is included in the EPA approved South River benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_STH01A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Stull Run downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	5.38
VAV-B32R_STH02A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Porterfield Run downstream to its confluence with Stull Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	11.55
VAV-B32R_STH03A04 / South River / South River from the INVISTA discharge downstream to its confluence with Porterfield Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	7.44
VAV-B32R_STH04A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Coiner Spring intermittent run downstream to the INVISTA discharge.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	2.12
VAV-B32R_STH05A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Coiner Spring intermittent run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	2.83

South River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			29.32

Sources: Agriculture; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Streambank Erosion

# Virginia Department of Environmental Quality

## Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022

### Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

**Cause Group Code:** **B32R-02-BAC** South River

Cause Location: South River from its confluence with Stony Creek downstream to its confluence with the North River. (Start Mile: 40.11 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 40.11 Miles) Impairment lengthened in 2012 with additional upstream assessment unit.

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County; Waynesboro

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BSTH002.14 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BSTH007.80 (Impaired- geomean exceedance in any 90-day period (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis)); 1BSTH023.73 (2 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022); 1BSTH027.85 (one STV exceedance in multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis)) and 1BSTH036.84 (5 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Additional data collected at station(s) 1BSTH019.52 (10 exceedances of 71 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022); BSTH020.85 (9 exceedances of 58 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022); 1BSTH031.45 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: No STV exceedances but insufficient data to analyze geomean). Initial Listing Date: 1996. This impairment is included in the EPA approved South River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B31R_STH01A00 / South River / South River from its confluence with Stony Creek downstream to its confluence with Back Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	10.79
VAV-B32R_STH01A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Stull Run downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.38
VAV-B32R_STH02A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Porterfield Run downstream to its confluence with Stull Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	11.55
VAV-B32R_STH03A04 / South River / South River from the INVISTA discharge downstream to its confluence with Porterfield Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	7.44
VAV-B32R_STH04A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Coiner Spring intermittent run downstream to the INVISTA discharge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.12
VAV-B32R_STH05A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Back Creek downstream to its confluence with Coiner Spring intermittent run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	2.83

South River

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		40.11

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B32R-02-HG South River/South Fork Shenandoah River/North Fork Shenandoah River/Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South River from the INVISTA discharge downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River; the entire South Fork Shenandoah River; North Fork Shenandoah River from old Riverton Dam (removed) downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River; and the Shenandoah River to its confluence with Craig Run.

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Clarke County; Page County; Rockingham County; Warren County; Waynesboro

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of Hg in fish tissue at stations: 1BSTH004.21 (4 samples of Hg (Redbreast Sunfish, Lmouth Bass (2) & Wh. Sucker) 2005); 1BSTH002.14- 2 samples in 2022 (redbreast sunfish and smallmouth bass); 1BSTH020.44 (2 samples of Hg (Lmouth Bass & Wh. Sucker) 2005 ); 1BSTH022.75 (3 samples of Hg (Lmouth Bass (2) and White Sucker) 2005); 1BSTH023.73 (5 samples of Hg in Redbreast Sunfish, 3 samples in Largemouth Bass and 1 sample in Smallmouth Bass 2005); 1BSTH025.10 (2 samples of Hg (Redbreast Sunfish & Largemouth Bass-2005); 1BSSF096.03 (3 samples of Hg in fallfish, redbreast sunfish, smallmouth bass, 2020); 1BSSF078.24 (4 samples Hg in fish 2020-Channel catfish, smallmouth bass, redbreast sunfish, white sucker); 1BSSF063.17 (5 fish Hg samples-smallmouth bass, redbreast sunfish, white sucker, northern hogsucker, channel catfish, 2020); 1BSSF037.60 (3 samples of Hg in smallmouth bass, channel catfish, redbreast sunfish- 2020); 1BSSF010.33 (4 samples of Hg in channel catfish, smallmouth bass, redbreast sunfish, and white sucker, 2020); 1BSSF000.19 (three samples of Hg in smallmouth bass, redbreast sunfish, and channel catfish-2020); 1BNFS000.57 (two samples of Hg in largemouth bass and channel catfish, 2020); 1BSHN053.63 (5 samples of Hg in largemouth bass, redbreast sunfish, carp, channel catfish, & rock bass- 2020); 1BSHN028.15 (3 samples of Hg in carp, channel catfish, and smallmouth bass- 2020); 1BSHN038.27 (5 samples of Hg in smallmouth bass, walleye, redbreast sunfish, carp, & channel catfish-2020). Initial Listing Date: 1998. Included in the EPA approved South Fork Shenandoah River Mercury (Fish Tissue) TMDL. Within a VDH Fish Consumption Advisory for Mercury Contamination, effective 5/17/89; modified 12/13/04. For more information visit <https://www.vdh.virginia.gov/environmental-health/public-health-toxicology/fish-consumption-advisory/>

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_STH01A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Stull Run downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	5.38
VAV-B32R_STH02A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Porterfield Run downstream to its confluence with Stull Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	11.55
VAV-B32R_STH03A04 / South River / South River from the INVISTA discharge downstream to its confluence with Porterfield Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	7.44
VAV-B33R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the North & South Rivers downstream to its confluence with Big Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	7.89
VAV-B35R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dry Run downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	3.56

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_SSF01B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Hawksbill Creek downstream to its confluence with Dry Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	4.04
VAV-B35R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Big Run downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	7.09
VAV-B37R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cub Run downstream to its confluence with Stony Run just below the Route 340 bridge at Alma.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	4.99
VAV-B37R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Shenandoah STP outfall downstream to its confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	12.16
VAV-B37R_SSF02B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from Naked Creek downstream to the Shenandoah STP outfall.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	1.98
VAV-B38R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Whitehouse Landing downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	10.46
VAV-B38R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Stony Run downstream to the Whitehouse Landing.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	5.98
VAV-B40R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Andy Guest State Park STP outfall downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2006	L	6.61
VAV-B40R_SSF01B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Bentonville Landing Bridge downstream to the Andy Guest State Park STP outfall.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	2.18
VAV-B40R_SSF01C14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dry Mine Run downstream to the Bentonville Landing Bridge.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	10.35
VAV-B40R_SSF02A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from Seekford's Ford downstream to its confluence with Dry Mine Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	1.23
VAV-B40R_SSF03A14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Foster's Landing Rapids downstream to Seekford's Ford.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	5.39

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_SSF04A14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Hawksbill Creek downstream to the Foster's Landing Rapids	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	6.96
VAV-B41R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cabin Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2002	L	1.85
VAV-B41R_SSF02A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream to its confluence with Cabin Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2002	L	2.45
VAV-B41R_SSF03A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Front Royal Public Water Intake downstream to the Rivermont Drive Bridge.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	1.55
VAV-B41R_SSF04A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Gooney Run downstream approximately 4.5 miles.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	4.47
VAV-B51R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the old dam site at the boat ramp downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2002	L	0.71
VAV-B55R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Oregon Hollow downstream to its confluence with Long Branch.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	8.52
VAV-B55R_SHN01B10 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the power plant dam near Front Royal downstream to its confluence with Oregon Hollow.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	4.42
VAV-B55R_SHN02A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the confluence of the North and South Fork's downstream to the power plant dam near Front Royal.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	1998	L	3.66
VAV-B57R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Craig Run.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	5.00
VAV-B57R_SHN02A22 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Long Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake.	4A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	6.44

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

South River/South Fork Shenandoah River/North Fork Shenandoah  
River/Shenandoah River

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			154.31

---

Sources: Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B32R-02-PCB** **South River**

Cause Location: South River from its confluence with Stull Run downstream to its confluence with North River.  
 (Start Mile: 5.37 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 5.37 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of PCB's in fish tissue at station: 1BSTH000.19 (2 samples of PCB's (Carp and Redhorse Sucker (2005). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_STH01A04 / South River / South River from its confluence with Stull Run downstream to its confluence with North River.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2008	L	5.38

South River

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.38

Sources: Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B32R-03-PH Paine Run**

Cause Location: Paine Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River. (Start Mile: 6.75 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 6.75 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at UVA Trout Sensitivity Study station: PAIN-UVA (Level III data: 12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2004; Level II data: 272 excursions of 272 samples for pH in 2022). Additional data collection in 2020 cycle at DEQ station 1BPAN000.20 (6 excursions of 22 samples for pH). Initial Listing Date: 2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_PAN01A00 / Paine Run / Paine Run from a point 1.7 miles upstream of South River downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2004	L	1.91
VAV-B32R_PAN02A10 / Paine Run / Paine Run from the headwaters downstream to a point 1.7 miles upstream of South River.	5A	pH	2004	L	4.84

Paine Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.75

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B32R-04-PH** **Meadow Run**

Cause Location: Meadow Run from the headwaters downstream its confluence with South River. (Start Mile: 8.82  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.82 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at UVA Trout Sensitivity Study station:  
 VT36-UVA (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010 cycle, 8 excursions of 8 samples in 2022 with Level II data).  
 Initial Listing Date: 2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_MDW01A00 / Meadow Run / Meadow Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	5A	pH	2004	L	8.82

Meadow Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.82

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B32R-05-BAC** **Steele Run**

Cause Location: Steele Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River. (Start Mile: 3.78  
 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.78 Miles)

Cause City/County: Augusta County; Waynesboro

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BSTL002.14 (8  
 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli). Initial Listing Date: 2016. This segment is included in the South River  
 Bacteria TMDL. Federal TMDL ID# 38140.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B32R_STL01A16 / Steele Run / Steele Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.78

Steele Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.78

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B33R-01-BAC** **South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the North & South Rivers downstream to its confluence with Big Run.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BSSF0100.10 (2022 cycle- two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 2002. This impairment is included in the EPA approved South Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B33R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the North & South Rivers downstream to its confluence with Big Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	7.89

South Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			7.89

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B33R-01-BEN South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with North and South Rivers downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BSSF100.10 (Reserve Judgement for VSCI, no data collected in 2022), 1BSSF078.18 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BSSF053.05 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1998. Included in the EPA approved South Fork Shenandoah River Benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B33R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the North & South Rivers downstream to its confluence with Big Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	7.89
VAV-B35R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dry Run downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	3.56
VAV-B35R_SSF01B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Hawksbill Creek downstream to its confluence with Dry Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.04
VAV-B35R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Big Run downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	7.09
VAV-B37R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cub Run downstream to its confluence with Stony Run just below the Route 340 bridge at Alma.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.99
VAV-B37R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Shenandoah STP outfall downstream to its confluence with Cub Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	12.16
VAV-B37R_SSF02B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from Naked Creek downstream to the Shenandoah STP outfall.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	1.98
VAV-B38R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Whitehouse Landing downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	10.46
VAV-B38R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Stony Run downstream to the Whitehouse Landing.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	5.98

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

South Fork Shenandoah River

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water

Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

58.15

---

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B33R-02-PH Deep Run**

Cause Location: Deep Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (Start Mile: 4.49 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 4.49 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: DR01-UVA (Level III data 12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2008, Level II data 7 excursions of 7 samples in 2022); additional data collected at 1BDPR000.60 (3 excursions of 7 samples for pH in 2020, no new data 2022) and 1BDPR002.09 \*co-located with the DR01-UVA listing station (21 excursions of 22 samples for pH in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B33R_DPR01A00 / Deep Run / Deep Run from a point 1.8 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2004	L	1.87
VAV-B33R_DPR02A10 / Deep Run / Deep Run from the headwaters downstream to point 1.8 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2004	L	2.62

Deep Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.49

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B33R-03-PH Lower Lewis Run**

Cause Location: Lower Lewis Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (Start Mile: 3.94 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.94 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: UVA RH47 (12 excursions of 12 samples for pH in 2010, no new data 2022); one additional sample collected at 1BLLW000.62 (1 excursion of 1 samples for pH in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B33R_LLW01A00 / Lower Lewis Run / Lower Lewis Run from the Shenandoah National Park boundary downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2006	L	1.90
VAV-B33R_LLW02A10 / Lower Lewis Run / Lower Lewis Run from the headwaters downstream to the Shenandoah National Park boundary.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.04

Lower Lewis Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.94

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B34R-01-BAC** **Cub Run**

Cause Location: Cub Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BCBR000.80 (3 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022) and 1BCBR007.42 (4 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Cub Run bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B34R_CBR01A00 / Cub Run / Cub Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	14.89

Cub Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.89

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wastes from Pets; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B35R-01-BAC Boone Run**

Cause Location: Boone Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired for recreational use due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BBON000.60 (13 exceedances of 23 samples in 2020, no new data 2022); additional data collected at 1BBON001.46 (12 exceedances of 17 samples in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_BON01A00 / Boone Run / Boone Run from the vicinity of Route 637 at East Point and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	6.53
VAV-B35R_BON02A10 / Boone Run / Boone Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary in the vicinity of Route 637 at East Point.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	7.29

Boone Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		13.82

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-01-DO** **Two Mile Run**

Cause Location: Two Mile Run from the headwaters downstream to a point approximately 1.4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River (Natural Trout Waters).

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the Dissolved Oxygen WQS at station: 1BTWO001.79 (3 samples fall below the minimum DO criteria out of 21 total samples in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2022.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_TWO02A10 / Two Mile Run / Two Mile Run from the headwaters downstream to a point approximately 1.4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Dissolved Oxygen	2022	L	3.52

Two Mile Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.52

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-01-TEMP** **Boone Run**

Cause Location: Boone Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary in the vicinity of Route 637 at East Point.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired for aquatic life use due to exceedances of the Temperature WQS for Natural Trout Waters at DEQ stations 1BBON000.60 (7 exceedances of 37 samples) and 1BBOB001.46 (5 exceedances of 36 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_BON02A10 / Boone Run / Boone Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary in the vicinity of Route 637 at East Point.	5A	Temperature	2022	L	7.29

Boone Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles) 7.29
---------------------	--	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-02-BAC** **Quail Run**

Cause Location: Quail Run from the headwaters downstream to the Massanutten STP discharge.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BQAL005.29 (6 exceedances of 35 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004 (shortened 2018).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_QAL03A00 / Quail Run / Quail Run from the headwaters downstream to the Massanutten STP discharge.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.46

Quail Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1.46

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-02-BEN** **Quail Run**

Cause Location: Quail Run from the Massanutten STP discharge downstream to its confluence with Boone Run.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BQAL004.30 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Quail Run benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_QAL01A00 / Quail Run / Quail Run from the Bloomer Springs Road bridge downstream to its confluence with Boone Run.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.40
VAV-B35R_QAL02A00 / Quail Run / Quail Run from the Massanutten STP discharge downstream to the Bloomer Springs Road bridge.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	0.74

Quail Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.14

Sources: Municipal Point Source Discharges

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B35R-03-BAC Elk Run

Cause Location: Elk Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BELK001.00 (two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples equals impairment based on revised E.coli WQS). This impairment is nested into the South Fork Shenandoah River Bacteria TMDL. Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_ELK01A00 / Elk Run / Elk Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	19.47

Elk Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			19.47

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-03-BEN** **Quail Run**

Cause Location: Quail Run from the headwaters downstream to the Massanutten STP discharge. (Start Mile: 6.60  
 End Mile: 5.14 Total Impaired Size: 1.46 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5C

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station:  
 1BQAL005.04 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BQAL005.09 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_QAL03A00 / Quail Run / Quail Run from the headwaters downstream to the Massanutten STP discharge.	5C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	1.46

Quail Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			1.46

Sources: Natural Conditions - Water Quality Standards Use Attainability Analyses Needed

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B35R-04-BAC Stony Run**

Cause Location: Stony Run from a point 4.1 miles upstream of its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River and a tributary from the headwaters, downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BSNN000.18 (two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples equals impairment based on revised E.coli WQS). Initial Listing Date: 2022 This impairment is nested into the South Fork Shenandoah River Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_SNN01A00 / Stony Run / Stony Run from a point 4.1 miles upstream of its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River and a tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	7.36

Stony Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.36

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B35R-04-PH** **Two Mile Run**

Cause Location: Two Mile Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS UVA station VT53-UVA (39 excursions of the pH WQS out of 39 samples Level II in 2022). Additional data collected at DEQ stations 1BTWO000.95 (12 excursions of 12 samples) and 1BTWO001.79 (20 excursions of 20 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_TWO01A00 / Two Mile Run / Two Mile Run from a point approximately 1.4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2006	L	1.54
VAV-B35R_TWO02A10 / Two Mile Run / Two Mile Run from the headwaters downstream to a point approximately 1.4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2006	L	3.52

Two Mile Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.06

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B35R-05-PH One Mile Run**

Cause Location: One Mile Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River (Start Mile: 9.17 End Mile: 0.00, Total Impaired Size: 9.17 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: UVA RH52 (6 excursions of 6 samples for pH in 2010, no new data 2022); additional data collected at station 1BONE000.71 (9 excursions of 10 samples for pH in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B35R_ONE01A00 / One Mile Run / One Mile Run from a point approximately 1.5 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2010	L	1.63
VAV-B35R_ONE02A10 / One Mile Run / One Mile Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to a point approximately 1.5 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	pH	2010	L	7.54

One Mile Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.17

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B36R-01-BEN** Naked Creek

Cause Location: Naked Creek including the East Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4C

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BNAK001.24 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1998. This impairment has been determined to be natural and is considered 4C by letter received from EPA TMDL Program Manager Helene Drago dated July 13, 2009.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B36R_NAK01A00 / Naked Creek / Naked Creek from its confluence with the East Branch Naked Creek downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	6.67
VAV-B36R_NKE01A10 / East Branch Naked Creek / East Branch Naked Creek from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Naked Creek.	4C	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	NA	NA	6.15

Naked Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		12.82

Sources: Natural Sources

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B37R-01-BAC** **Cub Run**

Cause Location: Cub Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired for recreation use due to exceedances of the E.coli WQS at DEQ station: 1BCUB000.40 (2022- two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples, revised E.coli WQS analysis). This impairment is nested into the EPA approved South Fork Shenandoah Bacteria TMDL. Initial listing date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B37R_CUB01A00 / Cub Run / Cub Run from its confluence with Pitt Spring Run downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	2.88
VAV-B37R_CUB02A10 / Cub Run / Cub Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Pitt Spring Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	6.93

Cub Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			9.81

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B37R-01-PCB South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Naked Creek downstream to its confluence with Stony Creek just above the Route 340 bridge at Alma.

Cause City/County: Page County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the fish tissues screening value for PCB at stations: 1BSSF063.17 (2 samples of PCB in Lmouth Bass & Redbreast Sunfish in 2010; no exceedances in 2022) and 1BSSF078.24 (3 samples of PCB in 2010; 1 sample of PCB observed in 2022). While fish tissue samples collected at 1BSSF063.17 show no exceedances, all of the original species from the 2010 PCB listing need to show support for PCBs in order to consider a delist. A largemouth bass sample is needed. Initial Listing Date: 2010. The PCB impairment is nested in the EPA approved Shenandoah River Watershed TMDL for Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B37R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cub Run downstream to its confluence with Stony Run just below the Route 340 bridge at Alma.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	4.99
VAV-B37R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Shenandoah STP outfall downstream to its confluence with Cub Run.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	12.16
VAV-B37R_SSF02B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from Naked Creek downstream to the Shenandoah STP outfall.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	2010	L	1.98

South Fork Shenandoah River

**Fish Consumption**

PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		19.13

Sources: Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Sediment Resuspension (Contaminated Sediment); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B37R-02-BAC **Line Run**

Cause Location: Line Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Honey Run.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLIN001.60 (no new data 2022) Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B37R_LIN01A06 / Line Run / Line Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Honey Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.94

Line Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			4.94

Sources: Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B37R-03-BAC Honey Run**

Cause Location: Honey Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BHDY000.91 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B37R_HDY01A00 / Honey Run / Honey Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.11

Honey Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles) 5.11
---	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Sources: Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B37R-04-BAC** **South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cub Run downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County; Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River stations: 1BSSF-FP02-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples) and 1BSSF-FP03-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis - impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B37R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cub Run downstream to its confluence with Stony Run just below the Route 340 bridge at Alma.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	4.99
VAV-B38R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Whitehouse Landing downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	10.46
VAV-B38R_SSF02A10 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Stony Run downstream to the Whitehouse Landing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	5.98

South Fork Shenandoah River

<b>Recreation</b>	<b>Estuary</b> (Sq. Miles)	<b>Reservoir</b> (Acres)	<b>River</b> (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			21.43

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B38R-01-BAC** Mill Creek

Cause Location: Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BMLC000.40 (21 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Mill Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B38R_MLC01A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	7.07

Mill Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.07

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B38R-02-BAC** **Big Run**

Cause Location: Big Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BBIG000.48 (21 exceedances of 23 samples for e-coli in 2014, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B38R_BIG01A00 / Big Run / Big Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.41

Big Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.41

Sources: Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B39R-01-BAC Pass Run**

Cause Location: Pass Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BPSS000.64 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002; The segment is included in the EPA approved Hawksbill Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_PSS01A00 / Pass Run / Pass Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	9.48

Pass Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.48

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-02-BAC** **Hawksbill Creek**

Cause Location: Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BHKS000.96 (21 exceedances of 48 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022) and 1BHKS009.58 (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data in 2022). Additional data collected at 1BHKS007.77 (10 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the EPA approved Hawksbill Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_HKS01A00 / Hawksbill Creek / Hawksbill Creek from the Route 211 bypass downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	6.05
VAV-B39R_HKS01B10 / Hawksbill Creek / Hawksbill Creek from its confluence with East Hawksbill Creek downstream to the Route 211 bypass.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.31
VAV-B39R_HKS02A00 / Hawksbill Creek / Hawksbill Creek from a point near the Route 340 and Route 624 intersection downstream to its confluence with East Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	5.91
VAV-B39R_HKS03A10 / Hawksbill Creek / Hawksbill Creek from a point near the St. Georges Church at Pine Grove downstream to a point near the intersection of Route 340 and Route 624.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	3.84
VAV-B39R_HKS04A10 / Hawksbill Creek / Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to a point near the St. Georges Church at Pine Grove.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	2.78

Hawksbill Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			19.89

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-03-BAC** **East Hawksbill Creek**

Cause Location: East Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BEHC001.18 (18 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006; This segment is included in the EPA approved Hawksbill Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_EHC01A00 / East Hawksbill Creek / East Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	9.38

East Hawksbill Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.38

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-03-BEN** **East Hawksbill Creek**

Cause Location: East Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BEHC001.18 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_EHC01A00 / East Hawksbill Creek / East Hawksbill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	9.38

East Hawksbill Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.38

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-03-PH** Rocky Branch

Cause Location: Rocky Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Pass Run .

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at USGS station: 0163054325. Initial Listing Date: 2004

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_RKB01A00 / Rocky Branch / Rocky Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Pass Run.	5A	pH	2004	L	4.25

Rocky Branch

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.25

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-03-TEMP** **Pass Run**

Cause Location: Pass Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BPSS-FP17-FOSR (8 exceedances of 35 temperature samples level II in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_PSS01A00 / Pass Run / Pass Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	5A	Temperature	2010	L	9.48

Pass Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.48

Sources: Source Unknown



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B39R-04-BEN** **Dry Run**

Cause Location: Dry Run from the outfall of Lake Arrowhead downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BDRI000.21 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2012

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B39R_DRI01A00 / Dry Run / Dry Run from the Lake Arrowhead outfall downstream to its confluence with Hawksbill Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	H	5.52

Dry Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		5.52

Sources: Agriculture; Dam or Impoundment; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B40R-01-BAC Jeremys Run**

Cause Location: Jeremys Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Page County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BJER000.62 (26 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_JER01A00 / Jeremy's Run / Jeremy's Run from the Shenandoah National Park boundary downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.55
VAV-B40R_JER02A10 / Jeremy's Run / Jeremy's Run from the headwaters downstream to the Shenandoah National Park boundary.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	7.15

Jeremys Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			11.7

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B40R-02-BAC** **Flint Run**

Cause Location: Flint Run and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BFNT002.16 (41 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_FNT01A00 / Flint Run / Flint Run from a point 4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	4.10
VAV-B40R_FNT02A10 / Flint Run / Flint Run from the headwaters downstream to a point 4 miles upstream of the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.35
VAV-B40R_XFT01A10 / Flint Run X-trib / Flint Run X-trib from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Flint Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	5.14

Flint Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			12.59

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B40R-03-BAC Gooney Run**

Cause Location: Gooney Run and tributaries (Greasy Run, Lands Run, Smith Creek) from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (Start Mile: 20.18 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 20.18 Miles)

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BGNY000.04 (2022-insufficient E.coli information with one STV exceedance in one or multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean- revised E.coli WQS analysis). Initial Listing Date: 2010.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_GNY01A00 / Gooney Run / Gooney Run from its confluence with Broad Run downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	6.73
VAV-B40R_GNY02A10 / Gooney Run / Gooney Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.39
VAV-B40R_GRS01A10 / Greasy Run / Greasy Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.65
VAV-B40R_LND01A10 / Lands Run / Lands Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.97
VAV-B40R_SMC02A10 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.44

Gooney Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			20.18

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B40R-03-TEMP** **Gooney Run**

Cause Location: Gooney Run and tributary (Lands Run) from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BGNY000.04 (2022: 6 exceedances of 48 temperature samples- Class V; 7 exceedances of 48 temperature samples- Class VI).  
 Initial Listing Date: 2018 (re-listing from 2016 of Stockable and Natural Trout waters)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_GNY01A00 / Gooney Run / Gooney Run from its confluence with Broad Run downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Temperature	2006	L	6.73
VAV-B40R_GNY02A10 / Gooney Run / Gooney Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Broad Run.	5A	Temperature	2008	L	3.39
VAV-B40R_LND01A10 / Lands Run / Lands Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	5A	Temperature	2008	L	3.97

Gooney Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.09

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B40R-04-BAC** **South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dry Mine Run downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River stations: 1BSSF-FWIH-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period represented by 10+ samples) and 1BSSF-FWAGSP-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B40R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Andy Guest State Park STP outfall downstream to its confluence with Gooney Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	6.61
VAV-B40R_SSF01B14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Bentonville Landing Bridge downstream to the Andy Guest State Park STP outfall.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	2.18
VAV-B40R_SSF01C14 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dry Mine Run downstream to the Bentonville Landing Bridge.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	10.35

South Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			19.14

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B41R-01-BAC** **Happy Creek**

Cause Location: Happy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (Start Mile: 8.55 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 8.55 Miles)

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BHPY001.29. (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022) Initial Listing Date: 2004. Additional data collected at 1BHPY000.10 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). This segment is included in the EPA Approved Happy Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B41R_HPY01A00 / Happy Creek / Happy Creek from the Front Royal Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (non-PWS waters)	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.71
VAV-B41R_HPY02A00 / Happy Creek / Happy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Front Royal Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	2.85

Happy Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.56

Sources: Agriculture; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B41R-02-PCB** **South Fork Shenandoah River/North Fork Shenandoah River/Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream to the VA/WV state line on the Shenandoah River (inclusive of the North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River).

Cause City/County: Clarke County; Warren County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: PCBs in Fish Tissue/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of PCB's in fish tissue at stations: 1BSSF000.19 (2020-1 sample with PCB in Channel Catfish); 1BSHN053.63 (2020- 2 samples of PCB in Carp & Channel Catfish); 1BSHN028.15 (2020- 2 samples with PCB in Carp and Channel Catfish); 1BSHN038.27 (2020- 3 samples of PCB in Carp, Walleye, & Channel Catfish). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Shenandoah River PCB TMDL. VDH Fish Consumption Advisory for PCBs, effective 5/17/89; modified 12/13/04. For more information visit <https://www.vdh.virginia.gov/environmental-health/public-health-toxicology/fish-consumption-advisory/>

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B41R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cabin Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	1.85
VAV-B41R_SSF02A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream to its confluence with Cabin Run.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	2.45
VAV-B51R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the old dam site at the boat ramp downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	0.71
VAV-B51R_NFS02A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to the old dam site at the boat ramp.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	4.71
VAV-B55R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Oregon Hollow downstream to its confluence with Long Branch.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	8.52
VAV-B55R_SHN01B10 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the power plant dam near Front Royal downstream to its confluence with Oregon Hollow.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	4.42
VAV-B55R_SHN02A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the confluence of the North and South Fork's downstream to the power plant dam near Front Royal.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	3.66



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

*(continued)*

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Craig Run.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	5.00
VAV-B57R_SHN02A22 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Long Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	6.44
VAV-B58R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dog Run downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	5.11
VAV-B58R_SHN02A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Craig Run downstream to its confluence with Dog Run.	4A	PCBs in Fish Tissue	1998	L	2.81

South Fork Shenandoah River/North Fork Shenandoah River/Shenandoah River

<b>Fish Consumption</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
PCBs in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			45.68

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B41R-03-BEN** Happy Creek

Cause Location: Happy Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BHPY001.29 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2008. Additional benthic data collected at 1BHPY002.67 (Impaired for VSCI). This segment is included in the EPA Approved Happy Creek Benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B41R_HPYP01A00 / Happy Creek / Happy Creek from the Front Royal Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. (non-PWS waters)	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	5.71
VAV-B41R_HPYP02A00 / Happy Creek / Happy Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Front Royal Public Water Intake.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	2.85

Happy Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		8.56

Sources: Agriculture; Erosion and Sedimentation; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B41R-04-BAC South Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Gooney Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BSSF003.56 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period represented by 10+ samples); and 1BSSF009.58 (2 exceedances of 13 samples in 2014, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at 1BSSF000.19 (5 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022) and Friends of the Shenandoah River station 1BSSF-FW14-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B41R_SSF01A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Cabin Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.85
VAV-B41R_SSF02A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the Rivermont Drive Bridge downstream to its confluence with Cabin Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.45
VAV-B41R_SSF03A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Front Royal Public Water Intake downstream to the Rivermont Drive Bridge.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.55
VAV-B41R_SSF04A00 / South Fork Shenandoah River / South Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Gooney Run downstream approximately 4.5 miles.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	4.47

South Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.32

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B42R-01-BAC Crab Run**

Cause Location: Crab Run from the VA/WVA line downstream to its confluence with the German River. (Start Mile: 3.93 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 3.93 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BCRB000.18 (2 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). The bacteria impairment is nested into the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah Bacteria TMDL. Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B42R_CRB01A00 / Crab Run / Crab Run from the VA/WVA state line downstream to its confluence with the German River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	3.93

Crab Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.93

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B42R-01-BEN** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the German River downstream to its confluence with Capon Run (Start Mile: 107.67 End Mile: 105.08 Total Impaired Size: 2.59 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BNFS107.86 (Impaired for VSCI) This site is improving with samples fully supporting in 2020, additional data needed. Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B42R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the German River downstream to its confluence with Capon Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2010	L	2.59

North Fork Shenandoah River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.59

Sources: Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B42R-02-BAC** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the German River downstream to its confluence with Capon Run (Start Mile: 107.67 End Mile: 105.08 Total Impaired Size: 2.59 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BNFS-EC01-FOSR (2 exceedances of 9 samples for e-coli). This impairment is nested into the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah Bacteria TMDL. Initial Listing Date: 2018

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B42R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with the German River downstream to its confluence with Capon Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.59

North Fork Shenandoah River

<b>Recreation</b>	<table> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.59</td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)			2.59
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
		2.59					
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:							

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B44R-01-BAC** **Runions Creek**

Cause Location: Runions Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BRUN001.09 (4 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2014, no new data available in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010 This segment is included in the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B44R_RUN01A00 / Runion Creek / Runion Creek and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	14.8

Runions Creek

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b> Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.8

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B44R-03-BAC** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Little Dry River downstream to its confluence with Runion Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BNFS096.53 (revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples equals impairment). Initial listing date: 2022. The E.coli impairment is included in the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River TMDL for bacteria.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B44R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Little Dry River downstream to its confluence with Runion Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	4.22

North Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.22

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-01-BAC** **Long Meadow Run**

Cause Location: Long Meadow Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLOM001.45 (25 exceedances of 30 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002; This segment was included in the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_LOM01A00 / Long Meadow Run / Long Meadow Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	9.85

Long Meadow Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.85

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-01-BEN** **Long Meadow Run**

Cause Location: Long Meadow Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BLOM000.24 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date 2008. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Long Meadow Run Benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_LOM01A00 / Long Meadow Run / Long Meadow Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	9.85

Long Meadow Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.85

Sources: Agriculture; Groundwater Loadings; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-02-BAC** Turley Creek

Cause Location: Turley Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BTRL000.02 (13 exceedances of 30 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_TRL01A00 / Turley Creek / Turley Creek from just above its confluence with an unnamed tributary originating near Turleytown downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	2.20
VAV-B45R_TRL02A00 / Turley Creek / Turley Creek from the headwaters downstream to just above an unnamed tributary originating near Turleytown.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.84

Turley Creek

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 4.04

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-02-BEN** Turley Creek

Cause Location: Turley Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BTRL000.02 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the EPA approved Turley Creek Benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_TRL01A00 / Turley Creek / Turley Creek from just above its confluence with an unnamed tributary originating near Turleytown downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	2.20
VAV-B45R_TRL02A00 / Turley Creek / Turley Creek from the headwaters downstream to just above an unnamed tributary originating near Turleytown.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	1.84

Turley Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.04

Sources: Agriculture; Groundwater Loadings; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-03-BAC** **Holmans Creek**

Cause Location: Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BHMN002.09 (13 exceedances of 24 samples for e-coli in 2014, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This impairment is included in the EPA approved Holmans Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_HMN01A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.23
VAV-B45R_HMN02A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from the Flat Rock Road bridge near Moores Store downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.65
VAV-B45R_HMN03A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Flat Rock Road bridge crossing near Moores Store.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.22

Holmans Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.1

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-03-BEN** **Holmans Creek**

Cause Location: Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BHMN002.09 Impaired for VSCI) and 1BHMN007.59 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This segment is included in the EPA approved Holmans Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_HMN01A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	5.23
VAV-B45R_HMN02A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from the Flat Rock Road bridge near Moores Store downstream to its confluence with an unnamed tributary at the Quicksburg Road bridge crossing.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	2.65
VAV-B45R_HMN03A00 / Holmans Creek / Holmans Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Flat Rock Road bridge crossing near Moores Store.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	3.22

Holmans Creek

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.1

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-04-BAC** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Turley Creek downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Woodstock Public Water Intake.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A; Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BNFS-NR02-FOSR (Friends of Shenandoah, no new data 2022); 1BNFS090.16 (no new data 2022); 1BNFS081.42 (2 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022); 1BNFS073.75 (2 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); additional impaired data collected at 1BNFS070.67 (2022 cycle revised E.coli WQS: Impaired- 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with < 10 samples); 1BNFS-EC03-FOSR (4 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BNFS076.56 (3 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BNFS-FSMB-FOSR (2022 cycle revised E.coli WQS: Impaired - 2 or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This assessment unit was included in the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_NFS02B08 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the dam near Timberville downstream to the confluence with Fort Run.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	1.06
VAV-B45R_NFS02C10 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Linville Creek downstream to the dam near Timberville.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.93

North Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)    Reservoir (Acres)    River (Miles)  
 Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: 1.99

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Holmans Creek downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.59
VAV-B45R_NFS01B14 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Plains Mill Spring Run downstream to its confluence with Holmans Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	7.08
VAV-B45R_NFS02A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Fort Run downstream to its confluence with Plains Mill Spring Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.48

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_NFS03A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Turley Creek downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.94
VAV-B48R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Smith Creek downstream to its confluence with Stony Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	12.25
VAV-B50R_NFS04A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Stony Creek downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Woodstock Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.29

North Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			34.63

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B45R-05-BEN** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Linville Creek downstream to its confluence with Holmans Creek. (Start Mile: 89.24 End Mile: 75.71 Total Impaired Size: 13.53 Miles).

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BNFS087.35 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BNFS088.81 (Impaired for VSCI, added in 2012 cycle) . Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B45R_NFS01B14 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Plains Mill Spring Run downstream to its confluence with Holmans Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	7.08
VAV-B45R_NFS02A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Fort Run downstream to its confluence with Plains Mill Spring Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	L	4.48
VAV-B45R_NFS02B08 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the dam near Timberville downstream to the confluence with Fort Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	1.06
VAV-B45R_NFS02C10 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Linville Creek downstream to the dam near Timberville.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	L	0.93

North Fork Shenandoah River

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			13.55

Sources: Industrial Point Source Discharge; Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-01-BAC** Linville Creek

Cause Location: Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLNV001.22 (2022 revised E.coli WQS: 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples) and 1BLNV006.49 (48 exceedances of 71 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at Friends of Shenandoah River station 1BLNV-NR01-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS: 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples = impairment). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This impairment was included in the EPA approved Linville Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_LNV01A00 / Linville Creek / Linville Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	5.38
VAV-B46R_LNV02A04 / Linville Creek / Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	9.00

Linville Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			14.38

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-01-BEN** Linville Creek

Cause Location: Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BLNV000.16 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BLNV000.71 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1996; This impairment was included in the EPA approved Linville Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_LNV01A00 / Linville Creek / Linville Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	5.38
VAV-B46R_LNV02A04 / Linville Creek / Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1996	L	9.00

Linville Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		14.38

Sources: Agriculture; Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-02-BAC** **Daphna Creek**

Cause Location: Daphna Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River station: 1BDPH-LC05-FOSR ((5 exceedances of 7 samples for e-coli in 2020 (Level III data), no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Linville Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_DPH01A00 / Daphna Creek / Daphna Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	3.25

Daphna Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.25

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-03-BAC** **Joes Creek**

Cause Location: Joes Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River station: 1BJOE-LC004-FOSR (7 exceedances of 7 samples for e-coli in 2020 (level III data), no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Linville Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_JOE01A00 / Joe's Creek / Joes Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	7.05

Joes Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.05

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-04-BAC** **West Fork Linville Creek**

Cause Location: West Fork Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River station: 1BLVW-LC01-FOSR (6 exceedances of 7 samples for e-coli in 2020 (level III data), no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Linville Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_LVW01A18 / West Fork Linville Creek. / West Fork Linville Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	5.62

West Fork Linville Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.62

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B46R-05-BAC** **Tide Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Tide Spring Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BTSB-LC03-FOSR (6 exceedances of 7 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Linville Creek Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B46R_TSB01A00 / Tide Spring Branch / Tide Spring Branch from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Linville Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	0.68
VAV-B46R_TSB02A04 / Tide Spring Branch / Tide Spring Branch from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Broadway Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.20

Tide Spring Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.88

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-01-BEN** **Fridley Run**

Cause Location: Fridley Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mountain Run.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at USFS station: 4074 (Impaired for USFS MAIS Benthic Macro Invertebrate survey). Additional data collected at DEQ station 1BFDY000.02 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2002.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_FDY01A02 / Fridley Run / Fridley Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mountain Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	2.39

Fridley Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.39

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B47R-01-PH Fridley Run**

Cause Location: Fridley Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mountain Run. (Start Mile: 2.38 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 2.38 Miles)

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BFDY000.02 (25 excursions of 44 samples for pH). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_FDY01A02 / Fridley Run / Fridley Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mountain Run.	5A	pH	2006	L	2.39

Fridley Run

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			2.39

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B47R-02-BAC Mountain Run/Smith Creek/War Branch**

Cause Location: Mountain Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek; Smith Creek from the headwaters (including x-trib) downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River; War Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: These segments are impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BMTR000.93 (2022-revised E.coli WQS analysis: impaired with two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples); 1BSMT004.60 (2022-revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples); 1BSMT023.18 (2022-revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples); 1BSMT026.41 (8 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BXSG-SC 1-FOSR (10 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022); 1BXSG-SC-2-FOSR (20 exceedances of 24 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022); 1BWAR003.88 (2022-revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial Listing Dates: 2006 (Mountain Run), 1996 (Smith Creek), 2012 (Smith Creek X-trib), 2008 (War Branch); These segments are included in the EPA approved Smith Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_MTN01A00 / Mountain Run / Mountain Run and tributary from Route 722 downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.13
VAV-B47R_MTN01B22 / Mountain Run / Mountain Run from its confluence with Fridley Run downstream to Route 722.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	1.57
VAV-B47R_MTN02A00 / Mountain Run / Mountain Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Fridley Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	0.95
VAV-B47R_SMT01A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from the New Market Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	14.10
VAV-B47R_SMT02A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the New Market Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	5.44
VAV-B47R_SMT03A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from its confluence with Dry Fork downstream to its confluence with War Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.89
VAV-B47R_SMT04A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Dry Fork.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	9.22
VAV-B47R_WAR01A00 / War Branch / War Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	7.11
VAV-B47R_XSG01A12 / X-trib to Smith Creek / X-trib to Smith Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.17

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Mountain Run/Smith Creek/War Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			50.58

---

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-03-BAC** **Lacey Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Lacey Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BLAC-SCL-FOSR (7 exceedances of 22 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2014; This impairment is included in the EPA approved Smith Creek Bacteria TMDL

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_LAC01A00 / Lacey Spring Branch / Lacey Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	0.6

Lacey Spring Branch

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			0.6

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-03-BEN** Lacey Spring Branch

Cause Location: Lacey Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to severely impaired benthic ratings in previous assessment cycles. It was not visited during the 2022 cycle. Initial Listing Date: 1998; The aquatic life impairment is included in the EPA approved TMDL for Commercial Fish farms.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_LAC01A00 / Lacey Spring Branch / Lacey Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	0.6

Lacey Spring Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.6

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-05-BEN** **Smith Creek**

Cause Location: Smith Creek from the Shenandoah Fisheries outfall downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BSMT06.62 (Impaired for VSCI). Additional data collected at 1BSMT009.08 (Impaired for VSCI in 2016). Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved Smith Creek benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_SMT01A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from the New Market Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	14.10
VAV-B47R_SMT02A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from its confluence with War Branch downstream to the New Market Public Water Intake.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2006	L	5.44
VAV-B47R_SMT03A00 / Smith Creek / Smith Creek from its confluence with Dry Fork downstream to its confluence with War Branch.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2004	L	6.89

Smith Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		26.43

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-06-BAC** **Dry Fork**

Cause Location: Dry Fork from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BDFK000.76 (40 exceedances of 71 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004. This impairment is addressed in the EPA approved Smith Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_DFK01A00 / Dry Fork / Dry Fork and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	10.85

Dry Fork

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.85

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B47R-07-BEN** Dry Fork

Cause Location: Dry Fork from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BDFK003.82 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BDFK004.03 (Impaired for VSCI) in the 2010 cycle, no new data in 2022. Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B47R_DFK01A00 / Dry Fork / Dry Fork and tributary from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Smith Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2006	L	10.85

Dry Fork

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		10.85

Sources: Non-Point Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B48R-01-BAC Mill Creek

Cause Location: Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Rockingham County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A; Fecal Coliform/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BMIL002.20 (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022) and 1BMIL005.67 (2 exceedances of 13 samples for fecal coliform in 2008, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at 1BMIL000.33 (1 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002; This segment is included in the EPA approved Mill Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B48R_MIL01A00 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from its confluence with Crooked Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.89
VAV-B48R_MIL02A04 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from a point 3.5 miles above Mt. Jackson downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	1.67

Mill Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.56

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B48R_MIL02B10 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from its confluence with Straight Run downstream to a point 3.5 miles above Mt. Jackson.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	3.24
VAV-B48R_MIL03A04 / Mill Creek / Mill Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Straight Run.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	7.88

Mill Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.12

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B48R-02-BEN** **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Crooked Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BCKD000.38 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B48R_CKD01A00 / Crooked Run / Crooked Run from its headwaters downstream to its confluence with Mill Creek.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	4.08

Crooked Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.08

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B49L-01-DO Lake Laura

Cause Location: Lake Laura

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/4C

Cause Description: Remains impaired for aquatic life use due to DO WQS exceedances (58/135). All TSI calculations <60, therefore DO impairment is due to pollution from natural sources-No TMDL needed.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49L_STY01A10 / Lake Laura / Lake Laura	4C	Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	46.25

Lake Laura

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
	46.25	

Sources: Natural Sources

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B49R-01-BAC Stony Creek**

Cause Location: Stony Creek from its confluence with Riles Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River. Segmentation error corrected in 2012, impairment length shortened to align with assessment unit boundaries.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BSTY001.22 (2 exceedances of 11 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022) and 1BSTY013.85 (2022- no STV exceedances but insufficient data to analyze geomean); Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment was included in the EPA approved Stony Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_STY01A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Route 682 (Wakemans Grove Road) bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.59
VAV-B49R_STY02A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Georges Chicken discharge downstream to the Route 682 (Wakemans Grove Road) bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	1.27
VAV-B49R_STY03A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from its confluence with Yellow Spring Run downstream to the Georges Chicken discharge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	3.44
VAV-B49R_STY04A04 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from its confluence with Riles Run downstream to its confluence with Yellow Spring Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.69

Stony Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			13.99

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Rural (Residential Areas); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B49R-01-BEN Stony Creek**

Cause Location: Stony Creek from its confluence with Yellow Spring Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BSTY004.24 (Impaired for VSCI) and 1BSTY005.91 (Impaired for VSCI). Additional data collected at 1BSTY004.68 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2008. This impairment was lengthened (added upstream segment) in 2016.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_STY01A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Route 682 (Wakemans Grove Road) bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	4.59
VAV-B49R_STY02A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Georges Chicken discharge downstream to the Route 682 (Wakemans Grove Road) bridge crossing.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2008	H	1.27
VAV-B49R_STY03A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from its confluence with Yellow Spring Run downstream to the Georges Chicken discharge.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	H	3.44

Stony Creek

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.3

Sources: Agriculture; Municipal (Urbanized High Density Area); Non-Point Source; Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B49R-05-TEMP** **Little Stony Creek**

Cause Location: Little Stony Creek and tributary from the headwaters of the tributary and the confluence of the tributary with Little Stony Creek near USFS Road 92 downstream to the confluence with Stony Creek.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: 1BLSC000.50 (3 exceedances of 10 for temperature in 2016, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_LSC01B08 / Little Stony Creek / Little Stony Creek and tributary from the headwaters of the tributary and the confluence of the tributary with Little Stony Creek near USFS Road 92 downstream to the confluence with Stony Creek.	5A	Temperature	2012	L	4.91

Little Stony Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.91

Sources: Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B49R-07-TEMP Stony Creek**

Cause Location: Stony Creek from the Lake Laura dam outfall downstream to the Route 682 bridge (Wakeman's Grove Road). This impairment's downstream extent was modified in 2012 and the impairment lengthened based on additional data.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Temperature/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the temperature WQS at station: ; 1BSTY019.70 (2 exceedances of 13 samples for temperature in 2010, no new data 2022); 1BSTY-NS30-FOSR (9 exceedances of 71 samples for temperature in 2018, no new level III data); 1BSTY-NS58-FOSR (7 exceedances of 70 samples for temperature); and 1BSTY-NS29-FOSR (9 exceedances of 74 samples for temperature in 2018, no new level III data). Additional data collected at 1BSTY013.85 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for temperature in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_STY02A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Georges Chicken discharge downstream to the Route 682 (Wakemans Grove Road) bridge crossing.	5A	Temperature	2002	L	1.27
VAV-B49R_STY03A00 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from its confluence with Yellow Spring Run downstream to the Georges Chicken discharge.	5A	Temperature	2002	L	3.44
VAV-B49R_STY04A04 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from its confluence with Riles Run downstream to its confluence with Yellow Spring Run.	5A	Temperature	2004	L	4.69
VAV-B49R_STY05A04 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the Lake Laura Dam downstream to its confluence with Riles Run.	5A	Temperature	2006	L	9.46

Stony Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Temperature - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			18.86

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Source Unknown

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B49R-08-BAC Orkney Springs Run**

Cause Location: Orkney Springs Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Stony Creek above Lake Laura.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BXPB-OS01-FOSR (8 exceedances of 24 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022) and 1BXPB-OS03-FOSR (3 exceedances of 7 samples for e-coli in 2018, no data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012. This segment was included in the EPA approved Stony Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_XBP01A10 / Orkney Springs Run / Orkney Springs Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Stony Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.19

Orkney Springs Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			2.19

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B49R-09-BAC** **Stony Creek**

Cause Location: Stony Creek from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of the normal pool of Lake Laura.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BSTY-STY03-FOSR (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2014. This segment was included in the EPA approved Stony Creek bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B49R_STY06A10 / Stony Creek / Stony Creek from the headwaters downstream to the upper end of the normal pool of Lake Laura.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.5

Stony Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		3.5

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-01-BAC** **Toms Brook**

Cause Location: Toms Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BTMB000.54 (3 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date; 2018. This impairment is nested into the North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_TMB01A00 / Toms Brook / Toms Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	9.51

Toms Brook

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			9.51

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-01-BEN** **Toms Brook**

Cause Location: Toms Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for benthics at station: 1BTMB000.70 (Impaired for VSCI in 2018). This is a re-list of a previous impairment that is included in the EPA Approved Toms Brook Benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_TMB01A00 / Toms Brook / Toms Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2002	L	9.51

Toms Brook

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		9.51

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion; Urban Development in Riparian Buffer

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-02-BAC** **Narrow Passage Creek**

Cause Location: Narrow Passage Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BNPC000.02 (13 exceedances of 36 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2002. This segment is included in the North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_NPC01A00 / Narrow Passage Creek / Narrow Passage Creek from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Woodstock Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	0.55
VAV-B50R_NPC02A00 / Narrow Passage Creek / Narrow Passage Creek from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Woodstock Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	11.07

Narrow Passage Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.62

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-03-BAC** **Pughs Run**

Cause Location: Pughs Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BPGH000.60 (8 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2020, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004 The bacteria impairment is nested into the North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_PGH01A00 / Pugh's Run / Pugh's Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	7

Pughs Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-03-BEN** **Pughs Run**

Cause Location: Pughs Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for benthics at station(s): 1BPGH000.29 (Impaired for VSCI). Additional data collected at 1BPGH000.60 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2012

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_PGH01A00 / Pugh's Run / Pugh's Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2012	H	7

Pughs Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B50R-05-BAC** **Spring Hollow**

Cause Location: Spring Hollow from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River station: 1BXSH-NS64-FOSR (13 exceedances of 18 samples for e-coli in 2016, no data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved North Fork Shenandoah River bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B50R_XSH01A10 / Spring Hollow / Spring Hollow from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	6.4

Spring Hollow

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			6.4

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B51R-01-BAC** **Tumbling Run**

Cause Location: Tumbling Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BTBL001.27 (2022 cycle- revised E.coli WQS analysis: impaired with two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Additional E.coli data collected at 1BTBL-SVB05-FOSR(2022 cycle- revised E.coli WQS analysis: impaired with two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2004

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B51R_TBL01A00 / Tumbling Run / Tumbling Run from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for Strasburg Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	3.07
VAV-B51R_TBL02A04 / Tumbling Run / Tumbling Run from the headwaters downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Strasburg Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.13

Tumbling Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.2

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B51R-01-HG** North Fork Shenandoah River

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to the old dam site at the boat ramp.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Causes(s)/VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to the presence of Hg in fish tissue at station: 1BNFS000.57 (2 samples of Hg (largemouth bass and channel catfish) -2020). Initial Listing Date: 2022.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B51R_NFS02A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to the old dam site at the boat ramp.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2022	L	4.71

North Fork Shenandoah River

**Fish Consumption**

Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.71

Sources: Contaminated Sediments

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B51R-02-BAC** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from the Route 55 bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River. The length of this impairment segment was extended in the 2022 cycle due to the impairment of one upstream segment.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BNFS010.34 (2022 revised WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples), 1BNFS-EC06-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: Impaired - two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples), 1BNFS000.57 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis- Impaired- two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B51R_NFS01A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the old dam site at the boat ramp downstream to its confluence with the South Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	0.71
VAV-B51R_NFS02A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Passage Creek downstream to the old dam site at the boat ramp.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.71
VAV-B51R_NFS03A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the Winchester Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Passage Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1.29
VAV-B51R_NFS04A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the Route 55 bridge crossing downstream to the Winchester Public Water Intake.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	3.79

North Fork Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			10.5

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B51R-03-BAC** **South Fork Tumbling Run**

Cause Location: South Fork Tumbling Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Tumbling Run.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BSFT-SVB04-FOSR (revised E.coli WQS analysis = Impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B51R_SFT01A20 / South Fork Tumbling Run / South Fork Tumbling Run from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Strasburg Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Tumbling Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	1.57
VAV-B51R_SFT02A22 / South Fork Tumbling Run / South Fork Tumbling Run from the headwaters downstream to its 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Strasburg Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	2.02

South Fork Tumbling Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.59

Sources: Agriculture; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B51R-04-BAC** **North Fork Shenandoah River**

Cause Location: North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Toms Brook downstream to the Route 55 bridge crossing.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at DEQ station 1BNFS017.43 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: 2 or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with < 10 samples); the Friends of the Shenandoah River level III station 1BNFS-EC06-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: Impaired - two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples); DEQ station 1BNFS010.34 (2022 revised WQS analysis: two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Additional impaired E.coli data collected at FOSR station 1BNFS-FSDR-FOSR (2022 revised WQS analysis: 2 or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022. These impairments are nested into the EPA approved North Fork Shenandoah River Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B51R_NFS04B10 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Winchester Public Water Intake downstream to the Route 55 bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	1.22
VAV-B51R_NFS05A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the Strasburg Public Water Intake downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Winchester Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	1.64
VAV-B51R_NFS06A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Strasburg Public Water Intake downstream to the Strasburg Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	5.87
VAV-B51R_NFS07A00 / North Fork Shenandoah River / North Fork Shenandoah River from its confluence with Toms Brook downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Strasburg Public Water Intake.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	7.02

North Fork Shenandoah River

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.75

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B52R-01-PH** Cedar Creek

Cause Location: Cedar Creek from the headwaters downstream to the U.S. Forest Service boundary.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BCDR045.30 (3 excursions of 31 samples for pH in 2022). Additional data collected at 1BCDR045.33 (4 excursions of 6 samples for pH in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2014 (Upstream assessment unit added in 2016)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B52R_CDR03B10 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with a spring branch near Van Buren Furnace downstream to the U.S. Forest Service boundary.	5A	pH	2014	L	4.83
VAV-B52R_CDR04A02 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with a spring branch near Van Buren Furnace.	5A	pH	2016	L	3.46

Cedar Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.29

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B52R-02-BEN Orndorff Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Orndorff Spring Branch from the spring downstream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired for aquatic life use based on a severely impaired benthic status during the 1998 cycle. This site has not had a benthic survey since. Initial Listing Date: 1998; This segment is included in the EPA approved TMDL for Impairments from Commercial Fish Farming operations.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B52R_XOS01A00 / Orndorff Spring Branch / Orndorff Spring Branch from the spring down stream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	0.24

Orndorff Spring Branch

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		0.24

Sources: Aquaculture (Permitted)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B52R-04-BAC Cedar Creek**

Cause Location: Cedar Creek from its confluence with a spring branch near Van Buren Furnace downstream to its confluence with Duck Run. This impairment was lengthened in 2014 adding two downstream segments.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BCDR023.47 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); 1BCDR028.86 (2022-one STV exceedance in multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean); 1BCDR-CC06-FOSR (9 exceedances of 17 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B52R_CDR02A00 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from the Route 55 bridge crossing downstream to its confluence with Duck Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.14
VAV-B52R_CDR02B10 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with Paddy Run downstream to the Route 55 bridge crossing.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	6.08
VAV-B52R_CDR03A00 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from the U.S. Forest Service boundary downstream to its confluence with Paddy Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.77
VAV-B52R_CDR03B10 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with a spring branch near Van Buren Furnace downstream to the U.S. Forest Service boundary.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	4.83

Cedar Creek

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		16.82

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B52R-05-BAC Fall Run

Cause Location: Fall Run and its tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BFLR000.57 (2022 cycle- The recreation use impairment remains with insufficient data collected - one E.coli STV exceedance in multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean). Initial Listing Date: 2014

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B52R_FLR01A14 / Fall Run / Fall Run and its tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	15.17

Fall Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		15.17

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B52R-06-BAC Gravel Springs

Cause Location: Gravel Springs from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BGSR000.40 (3 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022) Initial Listing Date: 2016

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B52R_GSR01A16 / Gravel Springs / Gravel Springs from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Cedar Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2016	L	3.29

Gravel Springs

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			3.29

Sources: Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B53R-01-BAC** Cedar Creek

Cause Location: Cedar Creek from its confluence with Fall Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River. This impairment was lengthened in 2018 re-listing two upstream segments.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Shenandoah County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BCDR000.81 (2 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli 2020 cycle, no new data 2022) and 1BCDR013.29 (2022-two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples = impaired (revised E.coli WQS analysis)). Initial Listing Date: 2008. Upper segments re-listed and impairment lengthened in 2018.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B53R_CDR01A00 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with Stickley Run downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	3.76
VAV-B53R_CDR02A00 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with Fawcett Run downstream to its confluence with Stickley Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	9.78
VAV-B53R_CDR03A10 / Cedar Creek / Cedar Creek from its confluence with Fall Run downstream to its confluence with Fawcett Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.58

Cedar Creek

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			18.12

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** B54R-01-BAC **Passage Creek**

Cause Location: Passage Creek from its confluence with Peters Mill Run downstream its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Shenandoah County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BPSG018.13 (2022- revised E.coli WQS analysis is impaired with two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples)., 1BPSG001.36 (2022- revised E.coli WQS analysis is impaired with two STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2006. This impairment length was extended to the North Fork Shenandoah in 2022, adding the two downstream segments.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B54R_PSG01A00 / Passage Creek / Passage Creek from the U. S. Forest Service boundary downstream to its confluence with the North Fork Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	3.86
VAV-B54R_PSG01B10 / Passage Creek / Passage Creek from a point 4.6 miles upstream of the U. S. Forest Service boundary downstream to the U.S. Forest Service boundary.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	4.79
VAV-B54R_PSG01C10 / Passage Creek / Passage Creek from its confluence with Peters Mill Run downstream to a point 4.6 miles upstream of the U. S. Forest Service boundary.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	10.43

Passage Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			19.08

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B54R-01-PH** **Passage Creek**

Cause Location: Passage Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Route 675 bridge crossing. (Start Mile: 37.38 End Mile: 31.93 Total Impaired Size: 5.45 Miles)

Cause City/County: Page County; Shenandoah County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: pH/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the pH WQS at station: 1BPSG031.99 (2 excursions of 5 samples for pH in 2010, no new data in 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B54R_PSG03A10 / Passage Creek / Passage Creek from the headwaters downstream to the Route 675 bridge crossing at Big Spring.	5A	pH	2010	L	5.45

Passage Creek

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			5.45

Sources: Atmospheric Deposition - Acidity

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B55R-01-BAC Manassas Run**

Cause Location: Manassas Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BMAN002.55 (2 exceedances of 24 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at the Friends of the Shenandoah River station 1BMAN-FW36-FOSR (2022-revised E.coli WQS analysis: impaired with a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period). Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Manassas Run Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B55R_MAN01A00 / Manassas Run / Manassas Run from the Apple House WWTP discharge downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	5.02
VAV-B55R_MAN02A04 / Manassas Run / Manassas Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to the Apply House WWTP discharge.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	10.08

Manassas Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.1

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B55R-02-BAC Borden Marsh Run**

Cause Location: Borden Marsh Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BBMR000.20 (8 exceedances of 23 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Borden Marsh Run Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B55R_BMR01A00 / Borden Marsh Run / Borden Marsh Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	15.68

Borden Marsh Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.68

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B55R-03-BAC Willow Brook**

Cause Location: Willow Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BWLO000.71 (6 exceedances of 24 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2006. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Willow Brook Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B55R_WLO01A06 / Willow Brook / Willow Brook from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2006	L	4.1

Willow Brook

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.1

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B55R-04-BAC** Shenandoah River

Cause Location: Shenandoah River from the Potomac-Edison power plant dam near Front Royal downstream to its confluence with Long Branch.

Cause City/County: Clarke County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at stations: 1BSHN-FW35-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = Impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples); 1BSHN-FW35MID-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = Impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples); and 1BSHN043.19 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial listing date: 2022.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B55R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Oregon Hollow downstream to its confluence with Long Branch.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	8.52
VAV-B55R_SHN01B10 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the power plant dam near Front Royal downstream to its confluence with Oregon Hollow.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	4.42

Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		12.94

Sources: Non-Point Source



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B56R-01-BAC** **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Crooked Run from the Lake Frederick dam downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BCRO002.75 ( 7 exceedances of 48 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2008. This segment is included in the EPA approved Crooked Run Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B56R_CRO01A00 / Crooked Run / Crooked Run from the Nineveh Spring outfall downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.90
VAV-B56R_CRO01B16 / Crooked Run / Crooked Run from the Lake Frederick dam downstream to its confluence with the Nineveh Spring outfall.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	2.33

Crooked Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			9.23

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B56R-01-DO** **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Crooked Run from the Lake Frederick dam downstream to its confluence with the Nineveh Spring outfall. Impairment length was shortened in 2016 with delist of the downstream assessment unit.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Warren County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to excursions of the DO WQS at station: 1BCRO006.93 (10 excursions of 34 samples for DO in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B56R_CRO01B16 / Crooked Run / Crooked Run from the Lake Frederick dam downstream to its confluence with the Nineveh Spring outfall.	5A	Dissolved Oxygen	2008	L	2.33

Crooked Run

**Aquatic Life**

Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		2.33

Sources: Upstream Impoundments

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B56R-02-BAC** **Stephens Run**

Cause Location: Stephens Run from an unnamed tributary 1 mile upstream of Crooked Run downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run. (Start Mile: 1.00 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 1.00 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BSTV000.20 (10 exceedances of 69 samples for e-coli 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010. This segment is included in the EPA Approved Stephens Run Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B56R_STV01A00 / Stephens Run / Stephens Run from an unnamed tributary .99 miles upstream of Crooked Run downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	1

Stephens Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			1

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B56R-02-BEN** **Stephens Run**

Cause Location: Stephens Run from an unnamed tributary 1 mile upstream of Crooked Run downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run. (Start Mile: 1.00 End Mile: 0.00 Total Impaired Size: 1.00 Miles)

Cause City/County: Frederick County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BSTV000.20 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2016

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B56R_STV01A00 / Stephens Run / Stephens Run from an unnamed tributary .99 miles upstream of Crooked Run downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2016	L	1

Stephens Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		1

Sources: Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B56R-03-BAC West Run**

Cause Location: West Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run. This segment was lengthened in 2014 due to a segmentation error in the 2012 assessment cycle.

Cause City/County: Frederick County; Warren County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BWST000.20 (14 exceedances of 71 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at 1BWST000.33 (3 exceedances of 13 samples for e-coli in 2016, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010 This segment is included in the EPA Approved West Run Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B56R_WST01A00 / West Run / West Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Crooked Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	8.08

West Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			8.08

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B57R-01-BAC Page Brook Run/Spout Run**

Cause Location: Page Brook Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Roseville Run; Spout Run from its confluence with Page Brook Run downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment remains impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at stations: 1BPGE000.09 (30 exceedances of 59 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022) and 1BSPR000.40 (9 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at 1BPGE-SRPFC09-FOSR (7 exceedances of 10 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022), 1BPGE-SRPFC35-FOSR (13 exceedances of 21 samples in 2018, no new data 2022), and 1BSPR-SRPFC02-FOSR (6 exceedances of 22 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022); and 1BSPR-SRPFC54B-FOSR (4 exceedances of 21 samples in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004 (Page Brook Run), 1998 (Spout Run). This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Page Brook Run/Spout Run bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_PGE01A00 / Page Brook Run / Page Brook Run and tributary from a point 1 mile upstream of Spout Run downstream to its confluence with Spout Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	1.32
VAV-B57R_PGE02A10 / Page Brook Run / Page Brook Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to a point 1 mile upstream of Spout Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2004	L	9.66
VAV-B57R_SPR01A00 / Spout Run / Spout Run from its confluence with Page Brook Run downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	4.12

Page Brook Run/Spout Run

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			15.1

Sources: Agriculture; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems); Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-01-BEN** Spout Run

Cause Location: Spout Run from its confluence with Page Brook Run downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at station: 1BSPR000.40 (Impaired for VSCI). Additional data collected at 1BSPR003.13 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 1998. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Spout Run benthic TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_SPR01A00 / Spout Run / Spout Run from its confluence with Page Brook Run downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	1998	L	4.12

Spout Run

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			4.12

Sources: Agriculture; Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones; Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Streambank Erosion

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-02-BAC** Long Branch

Cause Location: Long Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BLNG000.24 (4 exceedances of 23 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2004. This segment is included in the EPA approved Long Branch Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_LNG01A04 / Long Branch / Long Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	3.87

Long Branch

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.87

Sources: Agriculture; Crop Production (Crop Land or Dry Land); Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations); Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-03-BAC** **Chapel Run**

Cause Location: Chapel Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BCPL000.95 (2022- insufficient data to assess with one STV exceedance in multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean- revised E.coli WQS analysis). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_CPL01A00 / Chapel Run / Chapel Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	11.75

Chapel Run

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.75

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-03-BEN** **Chapel Run**

Cause Location: Chapel Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the General Standard for Benthics at stations: 1BCPL000.95 (Impaired for VSCI). Initial Listing Date: 2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_CPL01A00 / Chapel Run / Chapel Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments	2006	L	11.75

Chapel Run

**Aquatic Life**

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		11.75

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-04-BAC** **Roseville Run**

Cause Location: Roseville Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Page Brook Run.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BRSC001.42 (25 exceedances of 60 samples for e-coli in 2020, no new data 2022). Additional data collected at Friends of the Shenandoah River stations 1BRSC-SRPFC33-FOSR (18 exceedances of 22 samples in 2018, no new data 2022), and 1BRSC-SRPFC44-FOSR (14 exceedances of 22 samples in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2010. This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Roseville Run bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_RSC01A00 / Roseville Run / Roseville Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Page Brook Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2010	L	6.4

Roseville Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			6.4

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B57R-05-BAC** Shenandoah River

Cause Location: Shenandoah River from its confluence with Long Branch downstream to its confluence with Craig Run.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at stations: 1BSHN038.48 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = insufficient information with no STV exceedances but insufficient data to analyze geomean) and 1BSHN-FC05-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Additional data collected at Friends of the Shenandoah River station 1BSHN-FC01-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2014

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake downstream to its confluence with Craig Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	5.00
VAV-B57R_SHN02A22 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Long Branch downstream to the 5 mile upper limit of the PWS designation for the Berryville Public Water Intake.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2014	L	6.44

Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			11.44

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B57R-06-BAC Westbrook Run**

Cause Location: Westbrook Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Roseville Run.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/4A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station 1BWBK-SRPFC43-FOSR (15 exceedances of 22 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018 This impairment is included in the EPA Approved Roseville Run (Spout Run and Tributaries) Bacteria TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B57R_WBK01A00 / Westbrook Run / Westbrook Run and tributaries from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with Roseville Run.	4A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	9.16

Westbrook Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			9.16

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B58R-02-BAC** **Dog Run**

Cause Location: Dog Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BDGR000.23 (2022-two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples- revised E.coli WQS analysis). Additional data collected at Friends of the Shenandoah River station 1BDGR-FCTR1-FOSR (2020- two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples- revised E.coli WQS analysis). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_DGR01A00 / Dog Run / Dog Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	6.13

Dog Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		6.13

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: B58R-03-BAC Wheat Spring Branch**

Cause Location: Wheat Spring Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at station: 1BWSB000.22 (2022 cycle- two or more STV hits in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples- revised E.coli WQS analysis). Initial Listing Date: 2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_WSB01A00 / Wheat Spring Branch / Wheat Spring Branch from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2008	L	4.69

Wheat Spring Branch

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
			4.69

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B58R-04-BAC** Long Marsh Run

Cause Location: Long Marsh Run from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BLMN004.84 (8 exceedances of 12 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_LSR01A00 / Long Marsh Run / Long Marsh Run from the headwaters downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	7.09

Long Marsh Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		7.09

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B58R-05-BAC** Shenandoah River

Cause Location: Shenandoah River from its confluence with Craig Run downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at station: 1BSHN022.63 (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: geomean exceedance in any 90-day period). Additional data collected at 1BSHN-EC10-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: insufficient information with one STV exceedance in one or multiple 90-day periods but insufficient data to analyze geomean); 1BSHN-FC08-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples); and 1BSHN-FCCR3-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis: two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period and a geomean exceedance in any 90-day period represented by 10+ samples). Initial Listing Date: 2012.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_SHN01A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Dog Run downstream to the VA/WVA State Line.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	5.11
VAV-B58R_SHN02A00 / Shenandoah River / Shenandoah River from its confluence with Craig Run downstream to its confluence with Dog Run.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2012	L	2.81

Shenandoah River

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.92

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B58R-06-BAC** **Craig Run**

Cause Location: Craig Run from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli WQS at stations: 1BCRG-EC10TRIB-FOSR (5 exceedances of 6 samples for e-coli in 2018, no new data 2022) and 1BCRG-FS340-FOSR (3 exceedances of 3 monthly geometric means in 2020, no new data 2022). Additional data was collected at 1BCRG-FCCR2-FOSR (2 exceedances of 3 monthly geometric means in 2020, no new data 2022). Initial Listing Date: 2018

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_CRG01A16 / Craig Run / Craig Run from approximately 700 feet below Route 613 downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	2.73
VAV-B58R_CRG02A16 / Craig Run / Craig Run from the headwaters downstream to approximately 700 feet below Route 613.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2018	L	1.68

Craig Run

**Recreation**

Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
		4.41

Sources: Agriculture; Non-Point Source; Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **B58R-07-BAC** Shenandoah River UT (local name Pigeon’s Hollow)

Cause Location: Shenandoah River UT from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.

Cause City/County: Clarke County

Use(s): Recreation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Escherichia coli (E. coli)/5A

Cause Description: This segment is impaired due to exceedances of the e-coli bacteria WQS at Friends of the Shenandoah River station: 1BXSU-SUCSPHM-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Additional data collected at 1BXSU-SUCSPHTRIB-FOSR (2022 revised E.coli WQS analysis = impaired with two or more STV exceedances in the same 90-day period with less than 10 samples). Initial Listing Date: 2022.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAV-B58R_XSU01A20 / Shenandoah River UT (local name Pigeon Hollow) / Shenandoah River UT from the headwaters downstream to its confluence with the Shenandoah River.	5A	Escherichia coli (E. coli)	2022	L	3.29

Shenandoah River UT (local name Pigeon’s Hollow)

<b>Recreation</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli (E. coli) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			3.29

Sources: Non-Point Source

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **CB5MH-DO-BAY** Chesapeake Bay segment **CB5MH-VA**

Cause Location: This area encompasses the complete CBP segment CB5MH\_VA.

Cause City/County: Chesapeake Bay - County Not Applicable; Lancaster County; Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Deep-Channel Seasonal Refuge; Deep-Water Aquatic Life; Open-Water Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/4A

Cause Description: The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. These criteria are based on segment-wide dissolved oxygen and submerged aquatic vegetation criteria.

In the 2020 cycle, CB5MH failed the 30-day summer Open Water dissolved oxygen criteria. The rest-of-year 30-day mean criteria was met and there is insufficient information to assess other frequencies.

The estuary passes both the summer and rest-of-year criteria in the 2022 cycle and the subuse will be partially delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, CB5MH is considered Category 2C.

Applicable portions of the mesohaline Chesapeake Bay estuary and applicable small tributaries fail the Deep Water- and Deep Channel dissolved oxygen criteria (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_BRI03A22 / Bridge Creek / The lower portion of Bridge Creek below the shellfish condemnation zones. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.095
VAP-A34E_COO02A14 / Little Wicomico River / Cod Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 010-105G, 6/9/2014 open on 6/10/1997. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	0.012
VAP-A34E_ELL02A20 / Ellyson Creek / Downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105S185, 7/15/2020. Segment split and size increased in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.270
VAP-A34E_LIS01B12 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105M3, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	0.021
VAP-A34E_LIS02A00 / Little Wicomico River / Boundary of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105, 7/15/2020 downstream to Sunnybank Ferry. Segment shortened slightly in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.565
VAP-A34E_LIS02B08 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105M2, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	0.006

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS02C20 / Little Wicomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S11, 7/15/2020 not condemned in 1997. Segment split in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	0.091
VAP-A34E_LIS03A98 / Little Wicomico River / Confined to approximately the Sunnybank Ferry Route. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.025
VAP-A34E_LIS04A00 / Little Wicomico River / Mainstem Little Wicomico River downstream of the Sunnybank Ferry Route, except as otherwise segmented. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.511
VAP-A34E_SLO05A98 / Slough Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 010-105M1, 7/15/2020. Merged in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2020	L	0.061
VAP-A34E_ZZZ02A20 / Unsegmented estuaries in A34 / Unsegmented portion of the watershed within CB01 CB5MH	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.275

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH-VA

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	<table> <tr> <td>Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td>Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td>River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:</td> <td>1.931</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)	Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931	
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931						

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH-VA

<b>Deep-Water Aquatic Life</b>	<table> <tr> <td>Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td>Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td>River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:</td> <td>1.931</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)	Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931	
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931						

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH-VA

<b>Open-Water Aquatic Life</b>	<table> <tr> <td>Estuary (Sq. Miles)</td> <td>Reservoir (Acres)</td> <td>River (Miles)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:</td> <td>1.931</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)	Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931	
Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)					
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	1.931						

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code:** **CB5MH-SAV-BAY** Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH

Cause Location: This cause encompasses the complete CBP segment CB5MH.

Cause City/County: Chesapeake Bay - County Not Applicable; Lancaster County; Northumberland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)/4A

Cause Description: The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. These criteria are based on segment-wide dissolved oxygen and submerged aquatic vegetation criteria.

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH is impaired of the Aquatic Life due to inadequate submerged aquatic vegetation acreage. The Submerged Aquatic Vegetation goal is 7,633 acres but only 36% was attained found in the most recent 3 years according to aerial analysis of SAV. Only 69% of the water clarity goal was met according to 2013 and 2014 Dataflow surveys.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_BAC01A12 / Back Creek / Described in VDH SFC 010-105S87, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.038
VAP-A34E_BBC01A08 / Bridgemans Back Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 010-105S184, 7/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.028
VAP-A34E_BRI01A20 / Bridge Creek / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105S12, 7/15/2020. Extent altered in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.017
VAP-A34E_BRI01C98 / Bridge Creek / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105B, 7/15/2020. Shrank in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.087
VAP-A34E_BRI02A20 / Bridge Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS notice 180, 6/10/1997 open in 010-105, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.039
VAP-A34E_BRI02B20 / Bridge Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 010-105S13, 7/15/2020. Location altered in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.009
VAP-A34E_BRI02C98 / Bridge Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 010-105D, -105J, and -105K, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.042
VAP-A34E_BRI03A22 / Bridge Creek / The lower portion of Bridge Creek below the shellfish condemnation zones. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.095
VAP-A34E_COO01A98 / Cod Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 010-105G, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.037

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COO01B20 / Cod Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 105A, 06/10/1997 seasonally condemned in 010-105S86, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.041
VAP-A34E_COO02A14 / Little Wicomico River / Cod Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 010-105G, 6/9/2014 open on 6/10/1997. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.012
VAP-A34E_ELL01A06 / Ellyson Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105S185, 7/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.043
VAP-A34E_ELL01B22 / Ellyson Creek, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105S186, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.014
VAP-A34E_ELL02A20 / Ellyson Creek / Downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105S185, 7/15/2020. Segment split and size increased in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.270
VAP-A34E_LIS01A02 / Little Wicomico River / VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105E, 010-105F, and -010-105H, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.085
VAP-A34E_LIS01A98 / Little Wicomico River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105A, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.128
VAP-A34E_LIS01B12 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105M3, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.021
VAP-A34E_LIS01D20 / Little Wicomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S11, 7/15/2020 within 105B, 6/10/1997 CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.075
VAP-A34E_LIS02A00 / Little Wicomico River / Boundary of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105, 7/15/2020 downstream to Sunnybank Ferry. Segment shortened slightly in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.565
VAP-A34E_LIS02B08 / Little Wicomico River / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105M2, 7/15/2020 CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.006

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_LIS02C20 / Little Wicomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105S11, 7/15/2020 not condemned in 1997. Segment split in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.091
VAP-A34E_LIS02D22 / Sloop Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105SI, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.018
VAP-A34E_LIS03A98 / Little Wicomico River / Confined to approximately the Sunnybank Ferry Route. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.025
VAP-A34E_LIS04A00 / Little Wicomico River / Mainstem Little Wicomico River downstream of the Sunnybank Ferry Route, except as otherwise segmented. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.511
VAP-A34E_LIS04B12 / Little Wicomico River, UT / Described in VDH condemnation 010-105S187, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.024
VAP-A34E_SHR01A20 / Sharps Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 010-105C, 7/15/2020. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.032
VAP-A34E_SLO05A98 / Slough Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 010-105M1, 7/15/2020. Merged in the 2022 cycle. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.061
VAP-A34E_ZZZ02A20 / Unsegmented estuaries in A34 / Unsegmented portion of the watershed within CB01. CB5MH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.275

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH

**Aquatic Life**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
2.688		

Chesapeake Bay segment CB5MH

**Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
2.688		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Non-Point Source; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: POTMH-SAV-BAY Potomac Mesohaline Embayments**

Cause Location: Includes all waters in the mesohaline portion of the Potomac River (POTMH).

Cause City/County: King George County; Northumberland County; Westmoreland County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation

Causes(s)/VA Category: Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)/4A

Cause Description: The mesohaline portion of the Potomac River failed the Submerged Aquatic Vegetation acreage standards during the 2006 - 2022 cycles.

There was insufficient information to assess the water clarity acreage.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, the segment is Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_DEE01A00 / Deep Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of Deep Creek to the confluence with UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.019
VAN-A30E_GAM01A02 / Gambo Creek / The Gambo Creek portion of the condemned area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section A, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.163
VAN-A30E_UMC01A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section F, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.027
VAN-A30E_UMC01B06 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section A, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.058
VAN-A30E_UMC02A04 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek within the condemned boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section B, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.028

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_UMC03A04 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes Upper Machodoc Creek (near Williams Creek) within the administrative condemnation boundaries described in the VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.043
VAN-A30E_UMC03B10 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the area of UMC described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section M1, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.049
VAN-A30E_UMC04A10 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes main body of tidal Upper Machodoc Creek not included in the Sections described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, dated June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.765
VAN-A30E_UMC04C06 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019, and continuing until the open embayment of Upper Machodoc Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.495
VAN-A30E_UMC05A02 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the downstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.053
VAN-A30E_UMC05B20 / Upper Machodoc Creek / Segment includes the upstream portion of UMC within the admin condemnation boundaries described in VDH Shellfish Area Condemnation #001A-36, Section D, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.465
VAN-A30E_WLL01A02 / Williams Creek / The boundaries of the admin condemnation area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section E, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.041
VAN-A30E_WLL01B10 / Williams Creek / The downstream portion of the boundary of the admin condemnation area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section C, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.113

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A30E_WLL02A02 / Williams Creek / The upstream portion of the boundary of the admin condemnation area described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-36, Upper Machodoc Creek, Section C, effective June 15, 2019. Portion of CBP segment POTMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A30E_ZZZ01A10 / Unsegmented estuaries in A30 / Unsegmented estuaries in PRO's portion of A30. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.034
VAP-A31E_BRG01A04 / Bridges Creek / Tidal limit to mouth POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.182
VAP-A31E_GLD01A00 / Goldman Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation notice 001-088B, 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.038
VAP-A31E_MAO01A98 / Mattox Creek / Portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 that was not administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. Segment expanded and merged in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.360
VAP-A31E_MAO01B10 / Mattox Creek / Upper mainstem portion of the condemnation notice 002-001B, 6/15/2019 which was administratively condemned on 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.366
VAP-A31E_MAO02A00 / Mattox Creek / Downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation area 002-001B, 6/15/2019 (excluding 002-001M1, 6/15/2019). Segment shortened in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.318
VAP-A31E_MAO05A08 / Mattox Creek / VDH-DSS condemnation 002-001M1, 6/15/2019	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.007
VAP-A31E_MON01A00 / Monroe Creek/Monroe Bay / Prohibited area around STP outfall as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 002-001D, 6/15/2019	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.176
VAP-A31E_MON02A98 / Monroe Bay / Administratively condemned portion of VDH condemnation notice 002-001A, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.355
VAP-A31E_MON03A98 / Monroe Bay / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 002-001A, 6/15/2019 not administratively condemned AU expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.172

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A31E_MON03B16 / Monroe Bay / Described in VDH condemnation notice 002-001M2, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.063
VAP-A31E_MON04A00 / Monroe Bay / Downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation area 002-001M2, 6/15/2019. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.221
VAP-A31E_MON05A04 / Monroe Bay / Described in VDH Condemnation 002-001C, 6/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.002
VAP-A31E_POP01A98 / Popes Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation notice 003-146A, 9/23/2008.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.576
VAP-A31E_ROS01A08 / Rosier Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 001-088A, 6/15/2019 not included in the 2006 TMDL. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.280
VAP-A31E_ROS01A98 / Rosier Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 088A, 7/1/1998. Expanded in the 2022 cycle.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.206
VAP-A31E_ROS02A00 / Rosier Creek / From the downstream limit of segment ROS01A08 to its mouth at the Potomac River POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.125
VAP-A31E_XFF01A04 / XFF - Mattox Creek, UT / As described in VDH Condemnation 002-001E, 5/30/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.010
VAP-A31E_ZZZ01A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A31 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL66. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.006
VAP-A31E_ZZZ01B14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A31 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL67. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.317
VAP-A32E_BAN01A00 / Barnes Creek / Downstream of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082C, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.027
VAP-A32E_BAN02A08 / Barnes Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082C, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.057
VAP-A32E_BRA01A98 / Branson Cove / Described in the condemnation notice 005-083C, 2/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.020
VAP-A32E_BUB01B16 / Buckner Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 004-082D, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.121

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_BUB01C22 / Buckner Creek / Portion of VDH Condemnation 004-082D, 2/10/1997 open on 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.062
VAP-A32E_BUB02A06 / Buckner Creek / Downstream of condemnation 004-082B, 2/13/2018 and 004-082A, 4/15/2020 Expanded slightly in the 2020 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.328
VAP-A32E_BUB02B14 / Buckner Creek / Portion of condemnation 004-082B, 2/13/2018 not included in 082D, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.065
VAP-A32E_CAP01A04 / Cabin Point Creek / As described in the condemnation notice 005-083B, 2/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.123
VAP-A32E_CHB01A98 / Cold Harbor Bay / Described in the condemnation notice 004-184A, 3/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.083
VAP-A32E_CHB02A06 / Cold Harbor Creek / Currioman Bay / Described in VDH condemnation 004-184M1, 3/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.044
VAP-A32E_CRB02A00 / Currioman Bay / Downstream of Currioman Creek. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.729
VAP-A32E_CRB03A14 / Currioman Bay / Upstream of Currioman Creek POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.923
VAP-A32E_CUR01A98 / Currioman Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 004-184, 2/10/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.052
VAP-A32E_CUR01B08 / Currioman Creek / From the limit of VDH condemnation 004-184, 2/10/1997 downstream to the limit of 004-184B, 3/15/2019. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.020
VAP-A32E_DAV01A08 / Davis Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082F, 4/15/2020 that is restricted. The segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.042
VAP-A32E_DAV01B22 / Davis Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082F, 4/15/2020 that is administratively condemned. The segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.016

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_GLB01A00 / Glebe Creek / Downstream of condemnation 005-083A, 12/28/2007 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.039
VAP-A32E_GLB02A08 / Aimes and Glebe Creeks / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 005-083D and -083E, 2/15/2019. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.120
VAP-A32E_GLB02B18 / Aimes and Glebe Creeks / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 005-083A, 12/28/2007 open 2/15/2019 POTMH Mileage adjusted in 2006 and 2008 cycles.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.015
VAP-A32E_JUL01A08 / Jules Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082C, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.045
VAP-A32E_LOW01A04 / Lower Machodoc Creek / As described in VDH condemnation notice 005-083A, 2/15/2019 Size decreased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.370
VAP-A32E_LOW01B18 / Lower Machodoc Creek / Boundary of condemned area 005-083B, 12/28/2007 downstream to limit of 005-083S4, 2/15/2019 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.220
VAP-A32E_LOW01C20 / Lower Machodoc Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 005-083B, 12/28/2007 within 005-083S4, 2/15/2019. Size increased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.165
VAP-A32E_LOW02A00 / Lower Machodoc Creek / Boundary of condemned area 005-083S4, 2/15/2019 downstream to approximately rivermile 2.68 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.047
VAP-A32E_LOW02B16 / Lower Machodoc Creek / One-half mile upstream and downstream of station 1ALOW002.18. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.687
VAP-A32E_LOW02C12 / Lower Machodoc Creek, UT / Described in VDH condemnation 005-083C, 12/21/2010 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.059
VAP-A32E_LOW02D16 / Lower Machodoc Creek / Approximately river mile 1.68 downstream to mouth. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	2.145
VAP-A32E_MAT01A08 / Matthews Cove / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082E, 2/13/2018 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.019

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A32E_NOM01A04 / Nomini Creek, Pierce Creek / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082D, 4/15/2020 downstream of 082B, 7/3/1997 and portion upstream of 082A, 7/3/1997. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.315
VAP-A32E_NOM01A98 / Nomini Creek / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082B, 7/3/1997. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.540
VAP-A32E_NOM02A00 / Nomini Creek / Downstream condemnation boundary to the mouth. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	4.648
VAP-A32E_NOP01A02 / North Prong Buckner Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 082E, 2/10/1997. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.023
VAP-A32E_NOP02A08 / North Prong Buckner Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082A, 4/15/2020 that was not included in 082E, 2/10/1997. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.032
VAP-A32E_PEI01A98 / Pierce Creek / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 082A, 7/3/1997. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.142
VAP-A32E_POO01A08 / Poor Jack Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-184C, 2/14/2017 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.147
VAP-A32E_WEA02A04 / Weatherall Creek / As described in VDH condemnation 005-083F, 1/19/2018 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.055
VAP-A32E_ZZZ01A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A32 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL68. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.009
VAP-A32E_ZZZ01B14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A32 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL69. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.053
VAP-A33E_BOM01A98 / Bonum Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 006-143C, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.149
VAP-A33E_BOM01B10 / Bonum Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 143C, 5/5/2005 in 006-143S3, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.061
VAP-A33E_DRM01A20 / Drum Cove / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-225S97, 10/2/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.027

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_DUA01A04 / Dungan Cove / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 007-225C, 10/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.021
VAP-A33E_DUA01B08 / Dungan Cove / Downstream of VDH condemnation 028G, 5/12/1997 to limit of condemnation 007-225S97, 10/15/2020 Size increased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.064
VAP-A33E_DUA02A22 / Dungan Cove / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 007-028G, 5/12/1997 within 007-028S97, 10/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.003
VAP-A33E_GAD01A98 / Gardner Creek / Restricted portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143A, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.009
VAP-A33E_GAD01B14 / Gardner Creek, UT / Described in VDH Condemnation Notice 006-143S14, 7/15/2020 Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.049
VAP-A33E_GAD01C20 / Gardner Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 006-143A, 5/5/2005 open on 7/15/2020. Size increased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.089
VAP-A33E_GAD01D22 / Gardner Creek, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143S1, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A33E_GAD01E22 / Gardner Creek / Administratively condemned portions of VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143A, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.050
VAP-A33E_GAD02A00 / Gardner Creek / Downstream of VDH condemnation 006-143A, 5/5/2005 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.013
VAP-A33E_HAM01A02 / Hampton Hall Branch / Tidal Hampton Hall Branch within 007-028B, 10/2/2018. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.231
VAP-A33E_HAM01B20 / Hampton Hall Branch / Mainstem Hampton Hall Branch below 007-028A, 10/15/2020. Segment shrank slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.020



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_HAM01C20 / Hampton Hall Branch / Tidal Hampton Hall Branch within 007-028E, 10/2/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A33E_JCK01A98 / Jackson Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 006-143B and -D, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.096
VAP-A33E_JCK01B18 / Jackson Creek / Described in VDH condemnation notice 006-143S2, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.033
VAP-A33E_JCK01C20 / Jackson Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation notice 006-143B, 5/5/2005 open in 006-143, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.008
VAP-A33E_KIN01A12 / Kinsale Branch / Tidal limit to mouth POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.108
VAP-A33E_LOG01A98 / Lodge Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-225D, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.030
VAP-A33E_LOG02A98 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-225A, 10/15/2020 that is not administratively condemned. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.138
VAP-A33E_LOG02B10 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-225A, 10/15/2020 that is administratively condemned. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.074
VAP-A33E_LOG02C12 / Lodge Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-028F, 5/12/1997 that is within 007-225S41, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.058
VAP-A33E_LOG03A08 / Lodge Creek / Downstream boundary of 028F 5/12/1997 to downstream boundary of VDH condemnation 007-225M2, 10/2/2018 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.019
VAP-A33E_MIA01A98 / Mill Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-225B, 10/15/2020 Size increased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.120
VAP-A33E_MIA01B10 / Mill Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 028E, 5/12/1997 open on 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.064

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_MIA01C20 / Mill Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 028E, 5/12/1997 seasonally condemned on 10/15/2020. Extent adjusted in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.029
VAP-A33E_RAG01A06 / Ragged Point Bay / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 006-143M1, 7/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.226
VAP-A33E_SHA01A98 / Shannon Branch / Described in the condemnation notice 007-028A, 10/2/2018. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.036
VAP-A33E_SHA02A20 / Shannon Branch / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028S95, 10/15/2020 not included in 007-028A, 10/2/2018 Size decreased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.050
VAP-A33E_SHA03A06 / Shannon Branch / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028M1, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.035
VAP-A33E_SOV01A02 / South Yeocomico River / South Yeocomico River excluding condemnation 007-225S41, 10/15/2020 Size reduced in the 2022 cycle POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.565
VAP-A33E_SOV02A06 / South Yeocomico River / South Yeocomico River within VDH-DSS condemnation 007-225S41, 10/15/2020 Size expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.077
VAP-A33E_WES01A06 / West Yeocomico River, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028D, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.030
VAP-A33E_WES01B12 / West Yeocomico River / Portion of the West Yeocomico River mainstem within condemnation notice 007-028C, 5/12/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.052
VAP-A33E_WES02A06 / West Yeocomico River / Downstream of condemnations Segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.273
VAP-A33E_WES02B22 / West Yeocomico River / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028S39, 10/15/2020 downstream of condemnation 28C, 5/12/1997 Segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.068

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A33E_WES03A20 / West Yeocomico River, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028S96, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.004
VAP-A33E_WHP01A98 / White Point Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 007-028C, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.021
VAP-A33E_WHP01B18 / White Point Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-028B, 5/12/1997 open in 007-082, 10/15/2020. Expanded and split in the 2020 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.035
VAP-A33E_WHP01C20 / White Point Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 007-028B, 5/12/1997 seasonally condemned in 007-082S38, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.023
VAP-A33E_WHP03A06 / NW Yeocomico (White Point Creek/Shannon Branch) / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 007-028MS199, 10/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.033
VAP-A33E_YEO01A02 / Yeocomico River and Tributaries / Yeocomico River mainstem POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	1.878
VAP-A33E_ZZZ01A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A33 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL71. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	1.289
VAP-A33E_ZZZ01C14 / Unsegmented estuaries in A33 / Unsegmented portion of watershed PL70. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.202
VAP-A34E_BOT01A04 / Boathouse Creek / As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 008-214S172, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.067
VAP-A34E_BRD01A98 / Bridgeman Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-142A, 3/17/2008. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.045
VAP-A34E_COA01A02 / Coan River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214S6, 4/15/2020 not included on SFC 145, 2/23/1997. Shortened in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A34E_COA01A98 / Coan River / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214A, 4/15/2020. Size reduced in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.271

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_COA01B16 / Coan River / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 145I, 2/25/1997 not condemned in 008-214, 4/15/2020. Expanded in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.078
VAP-A34E_COA02A02 / Coan River / Tidal Coan River from rivermile 2.37 to its mouth at the Potomac. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	2.173
VAP-A34E_COA02B20 / Coan River / From SFC 008-214S6, 4/15/2020 to rivermile 2.37. Expanded slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.532
VAP-A34E_COC01A98 / Cod Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141A, 6/15/2020. Size increased slightly in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.049
VAP-A34E_COC01B02 / Cod Creek, UT / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141B, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.054
VAP-A34E_COC02A14 / Cod Creek / Portion of 141, 1/31/1997 downstream of 009-141A, 6/15/2020. Size decreased in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.050
VAP-A34E_COC02B14 / Cod Creek, UT / Portion of condemnation notice 141B, 1/31/1997 not included in 009-141A, 6/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.025
VAP-A34E_COC03A22 / Cod Creek, UT / Portion of condemnation notice 009-141S176, 6/15/2020 downstream of 141B, 1/31/1997. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.014
VAP-A34E_CUT01A98 / Cubitt Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-161A, 4/27/2018 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.225
VAP-A34E_FLP01A10 / Flag Pond / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 009-161C, 4/27/2018 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.035
VAP-A34E_FTN01A06 / Fountain Cove / As described in VDH condemnation 009-142F, 4/13/2017 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.069
VAP-A34E_GLE01A04 / The Glebe / Portion of VDH-DSS notice 008-213A, 4/15/2020 open on 145D, 2/25/1997 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.045

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_GLE01A98 / The Glebe / Described in the condemnation notice 145D, 2/25/1997. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.132
VAP-A34E_GLE03A00 / The Glebe / Glebe Creek downstream of condemnations. Split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.677
VAP-A34E_GLE03B20 / Glebe Creek / As described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-123S79, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.056
VAP-A34E_GLE03C22 / The Glebe, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213S173, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.015
VAP-A34E_GLE03D22 / The Glebe, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213S134, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.022
VAP-A34E_GLE04A04 / Wrights Cove, UT / Described in the VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 08-213S78, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.046
VAP-A34E_HAC01A00 / Hack Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Potomac River. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.224
VAP-A34E_HEA01A98 / Headly Cove / Described in the VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214B, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.026
VAP-A34E_HUC02A22 / Hull Creek / Portion of Hull Creek downstream of shellfish TMDL extents. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.088
VAP-A34E_HUL01A02 / Hull Creek and Floyd Cove / Described in VDH condemnations 009-142A and -E, 6/15/2020, excluding Spring Cove. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.252
VAP-A34E_HUL01B12 / Hull Creek / Portion of VDH condemnation 142B, 8/21/2000 open in 009-142, 4/13/2017, excluding Spring Cove and Fountain Cove. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.273
VAP-A34E_HUL01C12 / Fleets Cove (Hull Creek, UT) / Described in VDH condemnation 009-142B, 6/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.024
VAP-A34E_KIN01A00 / Kingscote Creek / Downstream of condemnations 008-213, 4/15/2020 to the Coan River. Segment split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.337

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_KIN02A06 / Kingscote Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213M1, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.007
VAP-A34E_KIN03A06 / Kingscote Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213M2, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.006
VAP-A34E_KIN04A06 / Kingscote Creek, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213A, 3/5/2015 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.009
VAP-A34E_KIN05A22 / Kingscote Creek, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-213S133, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.012
VAP-A34E_KNC01A98 / Killneck Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 008-214S5, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.027
VAP-A34E_KNC01B06 / Killneck Creek, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214M2, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.014
VAP-A34E_KNC02A10 / Killneck Creek / Portion of condemnation notice 145E, 2/25/1997 open on 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.021
VAP-A34E_MII01A06 / Mill Creek / Tidal limit to limit of VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214D, 4/15/2020 Split in the 2022 cycle. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.096
VAP-A34E_MII01B22 / Mill Creek / Tidal Mill Creek downstream of VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214D, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.009
VAP-A34E_PRE01A98 / Presley Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-141C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.332
VAP-A34E_ROG01A98 / Rogers Creek / Described in the condemnation notice 009-142C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.035
VAP-A34E_ROG01B16 / Rogers Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 009-142C, 3/17/2008 not included in 009-142C, 6/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.023
VAP-A34E_SPN01A04 / Spring Cove / Tidal limit to mouth at Hull Creek POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.010

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-A34E_XFI01A98 / XFI - Coan River, UT (Stevens Point) / Described in the condemnation notice 008-214M1, 4/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.038
VAP-A34E_XFJ01A98 / XFJ - Coan River, UT (aka Cellars Cove) / Described in the condemnation notice 008-214C, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.032
VAP-A34E_XFJ02A22 / XFJ - Coan River, UT (aka Cellars Cove) / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214S135, 4/15/2020. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.027
VAP-A34E_XLV01A10 / XLV - Potomac River, UT (aka Corbin Pond) / As described in VDH-DSS condemnation 009-142D, 6/15/2020 POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.043
VAP-A34E_ZZZ01A00 / Unsegmented estuaries in A34 / Unsegmented portion of the watershed. POTMH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.199

Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

**Aquatic Life**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
32.129		

Potomac Mesohaline Embayments

**Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
32.129		

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Clean Sediments; Contaminated Sediments; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Naturally Occurring Organic Acids; Sediment Resuspension (Clean Sediment); Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

**Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins**

**Cause Group Code: POTTF-DO-BAY Potomac Tidal Fresh Embayments**

Cause Location: Includes all waters in the tidal fresh portion of the Potomac River (POTTF).

Cause City/County: Alexandria; Arlington County; Fairfax County; Prince William County; Stafford County

Use(s): Aquatic Life; Migratory Fish Spawning and Nursery; Open-Water Aquatic Life

Causes(s)/VA Category: Dissolved Oxygen/4A

Cause Description: An open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values during the summer season showed that segment POTTF was not supporting. The POTTF was 0.01 percent above CFD. The segment is considered impaired for the aquatic life use.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010 (Fed IDs 40920, 40921, 40922).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A12E_FOU01A00 / Four Mile Run / Segment includes the tidal waters of Four Mile Run; from rivermile 1.46 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River, at the state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.050
VAN-A12E_POT01A16 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal Virginia water adjacent to Alexandria, from Second Street to King Street. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.047
VAN-A13E_HFF01A06 / Hooff Run / Segment contains the tidal portion of Hooff Run; begins at the Alexandria National Cemetery and continues downstream until the confluence with Hunting Creek. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.003
VAN-A13E_HUT01A02 / Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Hunting Creek; beginning at the Route 241 (Telegraph Road) bridge crossing and continuing downstream until the mouth of the embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.529
VAN-A14E_DOU01A00 / Dogue Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Dogue Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 2.1 until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.736
VAN-A14E_LIF01A00 / Little Hunting Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters of Little Hunting Creek, extending from approximately rivermile 1.7 downstream until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.250
VAN-A14E_POT01A08 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal waters downstream of the mouth of the Hunting Creek embayment, at Jones Point and Belle View. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.848



**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A14E_POT02A16 / Potomac River / Segment includes all tidal Virginia water adjacent to Alexandria, from King Street to the DC/MD boundary. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2016	L	0.029
VAN-A15E_ACO01A06 / Accotink Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Accotink Creek until the confluence with the tidal waters of Pohick Bay/Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.395
VAN-A15E_POH01A00 / Gunston Cove / Segment extends from rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove until the confluence with the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	1.504
VAN-A15E_POH02A00 / Pohick Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek, from the boundary of watershed A15, and extends until rivermile 1.31 in Gunston Cove. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.450
VAN-A16E_POH01A06 / Pohick Bay / Segment includes tidal waters of Pohick Creek upstream from the boundary of watershed A16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.461
VAN-A25E_MAE01A16 / Massey Creek / Segment extends from 0.29 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aMAE000.21 until the confluence with the tidal waters of Occoquan River within Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.065
VAN-A25E_MAU01A12 / Marumsco Creek / Segment includes all the tidal waters of Marumsco Creek from the end of the free-flowing stream to the open Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.025
VAN-A25E_NEA01A00 / Neabsco Bay / Segment includes the tidal waters of Neabsco Bay, beginning at rivermile 1.37, downstream until the confluence with Occoquan Bay. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.545
VAN-A25E_NEA20A02 / Neabsco Creek / Segment begins at the upstream limit of the tidal waters on Neabsco Creek and continues downstream until the start of the open waters of Neabsco Bay, approximately 0.8 rivermile upstream from monitoring station 1aNEA000.57. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.182
VAN-A25E_OCC01A04 / Occoquan Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC000.77, just west of the Potomac Shoreline of Mason Neck State Park. The downstream limit is the state line at the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.720

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_OCC01A10 / Occoquan Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay within a 0.5 mile radius of station 1aOCC001.29. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.598
VAN-A25E_OCC01A12 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay in a 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC000.01 down to the Virginia state line. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.412
VAN-A25E_OCC01B12 / Occoquan Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay located approximately 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC001.69. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.709
VAN-A25E_OCC01C16 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes waters of Occoquan Bay located approximately 0.5 mile radius around station 1aOCC001.04. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.438
VAN-A25E_OCC02A00 / Occoquan Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the around monitoring station 1aOCC002.47. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.633
VAN-A25E_OCC03A04 / Belmont Bay (Occoquan River) / Segment extends 0.5 mile around Coastal 2000 monitoring station 1aOCC002.62 (coordinates 38.6382, -77.208). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.286
VAN-A25E_OCC04A02 / Belmont Bay / Segment extends 0.5 mile around the monitoring station 1A0CC-766-ALL (coordinates 38.647, -77.195). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.412
VAN-A25E_OCC04B08 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC004.52 until 0.5 rivermile downstream of monitoring station 1aOCC003.82. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.561
VAN-A25E_OCC04C18 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16 until 0.5 rivermile downstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.104
VAN-A25E_OCC05A02 / Occoquan River / Segment extends from the end of the free-flowing waters to 0.5 rivermile upstream of monitoring station 1aOCC005.16. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.086
VAN-A25E_OCC20A02 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes all waters of the Occoquan and Belmont Bays not included in other delineated segments. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	2.623

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

(continued)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-A25E_OCC30A02 / Occoquan Bay/Belmont Bay / Segment includes all tidal waters in the Occoquan watershed not included in other delineated stream segments. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.126
VAN-A25E_POT01A10 / Potomac River / Segment includes the Potomac River embayment located between Hallowing Point and Sycamore Point. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.633
VAN-A26E_POW01A02 / Powells Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5 mile radius around the ACB station 1aPOW-865-ALL (38.5862, -77.253). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.229
VAN-A26E_POW01B20 / Powells Creek / Segment extends approximately to a 0.5 mile radius around station 1aPOW000.25. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.527
VAN-A26E_POW02A02 / Powells Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5 mile radius around the ACB station 1aPOW-765-ALL (38.5842, -77.2647). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.402
VAN-A26E_POW03A20 / Powells Creek / Segment begins at the upstream limit of the tidal waters of Powells Creek and continues downstream to approximately 0.5 rivermile upstream from ACB station 1aPOW-765-ALL (38.5842, -77.2647). Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.136
VAN-A26E_QUA01A10 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes Quantico Creek approximately 0.2 miles upstream of station 1aQUA000.43 to the downstream limit of Quantico Creek at the state line at the Potomac River. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.187
VAN-A26E_QUA01B04 / Quantico Creek / Segment extends to a 0.5-mile radius around station 1aQUA001.09. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.419
VAN-A26E_QUA01C18 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes all tidal waters in Quantico Creek watershed not Segment extends from 0.5 mile downstream of station 1aQUA002.38 to 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aQUA001.09. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.268
VAN-A26E_QUA02A06 / Quantico Creek / Segment extends to an approximate 0.5 mile radius around station 1aQUA002.38. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.209
VAN-A26E_QUA20A10 / Quantico Creek / Segment includes tidal waters in Quantico Creek watershed from the riverine boundary downstream to approximately 0.5 mile upstream of station 1aQUA002.38. Portion of CBP segment POTTF.	4A	Dissolved Oxygen	2014	L	0.023

**Virginia Department of Environmental Quality**  
**Appendix 4 - Fact Sheets for**  
**Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2022**

---

Potomac Tidal Fresh Embayments

<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	16.859		

Potomac Tidal Fresh Embayments

<b>Migratory Fish Spawning and Nursery</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	16.859		

Potomac Tidal Fresh Embayments

<b>Open-Water Aquatic Life</b>	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Dissolved Oxygen - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	16.859		

---

Sources: Agriculture; Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen; Industrial Point Source Discharge; Internal Nutrient Recycling; Loss of Riparian Habitat; Municipal Point Source Discharges; Source Unknown; Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders; Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)